



**LIVE - 7:30 PM (CST)**

1  
00:00:04,950 --> 00:00:03,270  
if here we go i wish we could hear the

2  
00:00:06,630 --> 00:00:04,960  
music man i wish that worked i gotta

3  
00:00:10,390 --> 00:00:06,640  
figure out oh yeah

4  
00:00:13,589 --> 00:00:10,400  
well hey you ready um let's see

5  
00:00:16,790 --> 00:00:13,599  
are we uh we live people i think we're

6  
00:00:19,349 --> 00:00:16,800  
live dude yes all right let's do it

7  
00:00:21,670 --> 00:00:19,359  
hell yeah let's go hey this is another

8  
00:00:24,230 --> 00:00:21,680  
episode of ufo garage

9  
00:00:24,950 --> 00:00:24,240  
i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

10  
00:00:27,189 --> 00:00:24,960  
talk about

11  
00:00:29,429 --> 00:00:27,199  
sandwiches kangaroo anatomy and

12  
00:00:31,429 --> 00:00:29,439  
masturbation masturbation

13  
00:00:32,950 --> 00:00:31,439

exactly what i was gonna say dude oh

14

00:00:35,430 --> 00:00:32,960

yeah

15

00:00:37,110 --> 00:00:35,440

you know you know ufos aliens and and

16

00:00:40,150 --> 00:00:37,120

all things weird

17

00:00:43,510 --> 00:00:40,160

the usual stuff

18

00:00:46,709 --> 00:00:43,520

hell yeah what's up dude dude uh vid

19

00:00:50,470 --> 00:00:46,719

i i i'm chilling i'm excited to

20

00:00:53,590 --> 00:00:50,480

to be back on man it's been a crazy week

21

00:00:56,630 --> 00:00:53,600

so much stuff is happening twitter

22

00:00:59,830 --> 00:00:56,640

youtube the news everything's going wild

23

00:01:00,549 --> 00:00:59,840

uh i mean i just kind of want to hang

24

00:01:02,709 --> 00:01:00,559

out and talk

25

00:01:03,830 --> 00:01:02,719

about ufos aliens and all things weird

26

00:01:06,070 --> 00:01:03,840

man i mean i'm down

27

00:01:08,070 --> 00:01:06,080

that's it i'm excited and yeah dude we

28

00:01:10,950 --> 00:01:08,080

so we have an awesome guest with us

29

00:01:13,190 --> 00:01:10,960

lou gimenez from uh the unidentified

30

00:01:15,109 --> 00:01:13,200

celebrity review

31

00:01:17,350 --> 00:01:15,119

um adding him into the stream what's up

32

00:01:19,429 --> 00:01:17,360

lou hey boys

33

00:01:21,590 --> 00:01:19,439

joe and ben i'm glad you wasted that

34

00:01:25,190 --> 00:01:21,600

awesome intro on me and not the other

35

00:01:29,030 --> 00:01:27,429

oh he'll get a good one yeah yeah i'm

36

00:01:30,630 --> 00:01:29,040

sure he will you might have popped out

37

00:01:33,590 --> 00:01:30,640

after that masturbation line but i'm

38

00:01:35,270 --> 00:01:33,600

still here boys i'm here with you

39

00:01:36,630 --> 00:01:35,280

that's how we that's when we weed people

40

00:01:39,030 --> 00:01:36,640

out you know

41

00:01:39,990 --> 00:01:39,040

exactly yeah if you drop out of out

42

00:01:43,429 --> 00:01:40,000

after that intro

43

00:01:45,030 --> 00:01:43,439

you're not cool yeah you can't handle a

44

00:01:46,789 --> 00:01:45,040

masturbation joke like you're just not

45

00:01:47,990 --> 00:01:46,799

cool man you're just not cool man

46

00:01:49,910 --> 00:01:48,000

you're not gonna you're not gonna make

47

00:01:53,510 --> 00:01:49,920

it past episode three no

48

00:01:55,070 --> 00:01:53,520

definitely not because episode 2

49

00:01:57,350 --> 00:01:55,080

we have a dick pillow sponsor

50

00:01:59,469 --> 00:01:57,360

[Laughter]

51

00:02:01,590 --> 00:01:59,479

our our first sponsor is uh

52

00:02:04,709 --> 00:02:01,600

dickpillows.com

53

00:02:06,709 --> 00:02:04,719

hello for your date nice nice

54

00:02:08,869 --> 00:02:06,719

yeah yeah i love i love always

55

00:02:12,390 --> 00:02:08,879

explaining you porn to people i'm like

56

00:02:14,949 --> 00:02:12,400

it's just like youtube but with porn

57

00:02:16,630 --> 00:02:14,959

yeah there's like weird and it's f and

58

00:02:19,910 --> 00:02:16,640

it's free

59

00:02:21,430 --> 00:02:19,920

there's like i'm such an idiot oh yeah

60

00:02:23,990 --> 00:02:21,440

see how they get you though

61

00:02:25,510 --> 00:02:24,000

is that is that it might be free but

62

00:02:26,790 --> 00:02:25,520

it's really expensive to buy a new

63

00:02:29,910 --> 00:02:26,800

computer

64

00:02:32,150 --> 00:02:29,920

right right indeed

65

00:02:33,430 --> 00:02:32,160

it's like it's like all funded by like

66

00:02:36,070 --> 00:02:33,440

pc like

67

00:02:37,190 --> 00:02:36,080

uh pc manufacturers like microsoft is

68

00:02:38,110 --> 00:02:37,200

like a seed an

69

00:02:41,670 --> 00:02:38,120

angel investor

70

00:02:45,030 --> 00:02:41,680

[Laughter]

71

00:02:46,869 --> 00:02:45,040

viruses dude bill gates you're going to

72

00:02:48,790 --> 00:02:46,879

have to make up that half you lost man

73

00:02:50,869 --> 00:02:48,800

this is a good idea here for you look

74

00:02:52,550 --> 00:02:50,879

he's about to be on on looking on you

75

00:02:54,470 --> 00:02:52,560

you board a lot a lot more

76  
00:02:56,150 --> 00:02:54,480  
nowadays i mean [\h\_\_\h] i mean i need to

77  
00:02:57,750 --> 00:02:56,160  
make light of the situation but

78  
00:02:59,430 --> 00:02:57,760  
he's he's bill gates i'm sure he's

79  
00:03:01,030 --> 00:02:59,440  
pulling up in some nice cars to those

80  
00:03:03,190 --> 00:03:01,040  
restaurants

81  
00:03:04,630 --> 00:03:03,200  
right i'm curious to know why they split

82  
00:03:05,910 --> 00:03:04,640  
why now i mean you guys have

83  
00:03:07,350 --> 00:03:05,920  
gone this long you might as well just

84  
00:03:07,830 --> 00:03:07,360  
keep up the facade and go do whatever

85  
00:03:10,550 --> 00:03:07,840  
you want

86  
00:03:12,149 --> 00:03:10,560  
i don't know like you have like what do

87  
00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:12,159  
you think i mean i don't want to gossip

88  
00:03:14,630 --> 00:03:13,440

but i don't know because i didn't read

89

00:03:16,470 --> 00:03:14,640

about it because i don't care

90

00:03:18,149 --> 00:03:16,480

like i don't care about their i could

91

00:03:20,149 --> 00:03:18,159

give two shits

92

00:03:21,910 --> 00:03:20,159

i actually i kind of like bill gates i

93

00:03:23,190 --> 00:03:21,920

don't really have an issue with bill

94

00:03:25,110 --> 00:03:23,200

a lot of people for some reason are

95

00:03:28,869 --> 00:03:25,120

throwing shade at this dude i

96

00:03:31,589 --> 00:03:28,879

i i don't know really why um

97

00:03:32,869 --> 00:03:31,599

he's like that's just me he's like broke

98

00:03:37,110 --> 00:03:32,879

like uh

99

00:03:37,430 --> 00:03:37,120

and like their world countries and [h\_\_\h]

100

00:03:40,470 --> 00:03:37,440

like

101  
00:03:41,750 --> 00:03:40,480  
yeah yeah that's not cool but i mean but

102  
00:03:44,390 --> 00:03:41,760  
he's also trying to stop

103  
00:03:44,869 --> 00:03:44,400  
syphilis spread like you know like like

104  
00:03:48,229 --> 00:03:44,879  
his

105  
00:03:49,830 --> 00:03:48,239  
sure he may have

106  
00:03:51,509 --> 00:03:49,840  
broken a couple roles because he's a

107  
00:03:52,550 --> 00:03:51,519  
billionaire and he can kind of make

108  
00:03:54,869 --> 00:03:52,560  
those things happen

109  
00:03:56,710 --> 00:03:54,879  
most billionaires do i don't know i just

110  
00:03:59,429 --> 00:03:56,720  
like i think like

111  
00:04:00,789 --> 00:03:59,439  
there's like his attempt and he failed

112  
00:04:03,030 --> 00:04:00,799  
and that sucks

113  
00:04:05,670 --> 00:04:03,040

like he's trying to do something that is

114

00:04:07,589 --> 00:04:05,680

good like ending syphilis like that's a

115

00:04:08,710 --> 00:04:07,599

really hard thing to do especially in a

116

00:04:12,070 --> 00:04:08,720

remote place like

117

00:04:14,949 --> 00:04:12,080

africa where every single uh

118

00:04:16,469 --> 00:04:14,959

you know country within that that that

119

00:04:19,670 --> 00:04:16,479

um

120

00:04:21,670 --> 00:04:19,680

that continent is a different world it's

121

00:04:23,909 --> 00:04:21,680

a completely different set of rules

122

00:04:25,030 --> 00:04:23,919

in some places it's warlords and

123

00:04:28,310 --> 00:04:25,040

complete chaos

124

00:04:30,469 --> 00:04:28,320

that that control that and you can't get

125

00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:30,479

bill gates and his white wife to hop in

126

00:04:33,830 --> 00:04:32,080

there and be like hey you guys need some

127

00:04:35,350 --> 00:04:33,840

syphilis medication like

128

00:04:37,030 --> 00:04:35,360

they're gonna be like get the [h\_\_h] out

129

00:04:39,510 --> 00:04:37,040

of here we'll chop your heads off

130

00:04:41,270 --> 00:04:39,520

you know so like it's it's i i don't

131

00:04:41,590 --> 00:04:41,280

blame him dude he's trying to do some

132

00:04:43,350 --> 00:04:41,600

good

133

00:04:45,670 --> 00:04:43,360

and then the other thing he tried to do

134

00:04:48,790 --> 00:04:45,680

was introduce nuclear technology to the

135

00:04:51,670 --> 00:04:48,800

u.s and replace oil consumption like

136

00:04:52,469 --> 00:04:51,680

that's a good idea and he could he

137

00:04:55,189 --> 00:04:52,479

couldn't do it

138

00:04:57,510 --> 00:04:55,199

in the us because the united states has

139

00:04:59,030 --> 00:04:57,520

such a stigma with nuclear tech

140

00:05:01,590 --> 00:04:59,040

for some reason we're cool with it

141

00:05:03,029 --> 00:05:01,600

running our nuclear submarines and

142

00:05:04,790 --> 00:05:03,039

aircraft carriers

143

00:05:07,110 --> 00:05:04,800

but we're not cool with it putting it on

144

00:05:09,110 --> 00:05:07,120

a coastline and running half the country

145

00:05:10,550 --> 00:05:09,120

i don't get it well that's because

146

00:05:11,749 --> 00:05:10,560

submarines are out in the middle of the

147

00:05:15,189 --> 00:05:11,759

ocean

148

00:05:17,270 --> 00:05:15,199

oh right yeah who cares about fish right

149

00:05:19,029 --> 00:05:17,280

yeah yeah no we don't need fish to

150

00:05:20,629 --> 00:05:19,039

survive or the ocean

151

00:05:22,710 --> 00:05:20,639

yeah that's only the most important

152

00:05:25,830 --> 00:05:22,720

resource on this planet like

153

00:05:27,110 --> 00:05:25,840

dude it drives me kind of crazy when

154

00:05:29,510 --> 00:05:27,120

everybody throws the

155

00:05:31,830 --> 00:05:29,520

our argument of well they're just trying

156

00:05:34,070 --> 00:05:31,840

to hide the technology because

157

00:05:36,150 --> 00:05:34,080

because it's clean and it's safe i'm

158

00:05:38,469 --> 00:05:36,160

like yeah we already have that

159

00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:38,479

we have that we've had it for 20 30

160

00:05:42,310 --> 00:05:39,360

years and it's

161

00:05:44,629 --> 00:05:42,320

very efficient and very safe safe enough

162

00:05:45,670 --> 00:05:44,639

to put on something loaded with nuclear

163

00:05:47,749 --> 00:05:45,680

weapons

164

00:05:49,510 --> 00:05:47,759

like why is it not safe enough to put a

165

00:05:50,870 --> 00:05:49,520

version of that on land like they

166

00:05:52,390 --> 00:05:50,880

they've figured out a way and that's

167

00:05:53,270 --> 00:05:52,400

what bill gates was trying to tell

168

00:05:54,629 --> 00:05:53,280

people

169

00:05:56,390 --> 00:05:54,639

and there was such a stigma in the

170

00:05:57,110 --> 00:05:56,400

united states that he started to he had

171

00:05:59,110 --> 00:05:57,120

to do this

172

00:06:01,590 --> 00:05:59,120

in china and the only thing that the

173

00:06:04,950 --> 00:06:01,600

only reason why it stopped was because

174

00:06:06,390 --> 00:06:04,960

of kovit like and and then also a bunch

175

00:06:07,510 --> 00:06:06,400

of rules in china that he just couldn't

176

00:06:09,990 --> 00:06:07,520

get past

177

00:06:10,950 --> 00:06:10,000

um but we also we also have instances

178

00:06:13,029 --> 00:06:10,960

like chernobyl

179

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:13,039

and fukushima yeah but you're talking

180

00:06:17,110 --> 00:06:14,639

but you're you're talking about

181

00:06:17,749 --> 00:06:17,120

nuclear reactors that were built in the

182

00:06:19,670 --> 00:06:17,759

80s

183

00:06:21,990 --> 00:06:19,680

in chernobyl that thing was built in the

184

00:06:22,710 --> 00:06:22,000

60s and they were built in regions of

185

00:06:24,950 --> 00:06:22,720

the world

186

00:06:26,790 --> 00:06:24,960

that didn't have the same standards it's

187

00:06:29,189 --> 00:06:26,800

old tech is what i'm saying

188

00:06:30,710 --> 00:06:29,199

and if there's that's the growing pains

189

00:06:33,270 --> 00:06:30,720

of nuclear technology

190

00:06:34,469 --> 00:06:33,280

but i think if we if we pursued it again

191

00:06:36,790 --> 00:06:34,479

today

192

00:06:37,830 --> 00:06:36,800

this is just my opinion like i think it

193

00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:37,840

would be

194

00:06:43,189 --> 00:06:40,800

a game changer because now we can go to

195

00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:43,199

saudi arabia in all of these places that

196

00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:43,680

we have

197

00:06:47,990 --> 00:06:46,560

war and we're we've we've killed not

198

00:06:50,150 --> 00:06:48,000

only millions of civilians

199

00:06:51,909 --> 00:06:50,160

have died because of the iraq war that

200

00:06:53,909 --> 00:06:51,919

was started after 9 11.

201  
00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:53,919  
but you've got afghanistan you've got

202  
00:06:56,710 --> 00:06:55,680  
africa you've got all of these places

203  
00:06:59,510 --> 00:06:56,720  
that we're in

204  
00:07:02,070 --> 00:06:59,520  
that we're trying to reason with people

205  
00:07:02,870 --> 00:07:02,080  
that are completely unreasonable and

206  
00:07:05,029 --> 00:07:02,880  
we're sending

207  
00:07:07,350 --> 00:07:05,039  
our soldiers and our resources and our

208  
00:07:10,710 --> 00:07:07,360  
tax dollars and everything that we do

209  
00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:10,720  
over there instead of spending it here

210  
00:07:15,029 --> 00:07:12,560  
and we're doing it because we want the

211  
00:07:17,110 --> 00:07:15,039  
oil we want that part of the world so we

212  
00:07:19,990 --> 00:07:17,120  
could always have

213  
00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:20,000

a control of the oil and it's it's

214

00:07:25,990 --> 00:07:22,000

there's a lot of things at play here

215

00:07:29,430 --> 00:07:26,000

but i i think the stigma of nuclear is

216

00:07:31,350 --> 00:07:29,440

is just as bad as the stigma of ufos

217

00:07:33,189 --> 00:07:31,360

yeah interesting they should have went

218

00:07:36,469 --> 00:07:33,199

with thorium dude

219

00:07:38,230 --> 00:07:36,479

it's a lot more stable well hey man

220

00:07:40,070 --> 00:07:38,240

you just can't make bombs out of it out

221

00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:40,080

of the right product exactly

222

00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:42,960

right also you know that it's

223

00:07:47,189 --> 00:07:44,000

essentially steam

224

00:07:50,629 --> 00:07:47,199

that we're yes the power source is is uh

225

00:07:53,110 --> 00:07:50,639

uh nuclear uh power but we're really

226

00:07:54,869 --> 00:07:53,120

we're using the the most the one of the

227

00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:54,879

first technologies right

228

00:07:58,390 --> 00:07:57,360

ever steam dude steampunk man like we're

229

00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:58,400

living in steampunk

230

00:08:02,309 --> 00:08:00,720

era it's just right it's re it's

231

00:08:02,710 --> 00:08:02,319

rebranded like the heat source is

232

00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:02,720

different

233

00:08:06,390 --> 00:08:04,800

yeah well it's it's the the thing that

234

00:08:09,430 --> 00:08:06,400

was different in the things that

235

00:08:11,430 --> 00:08:09,440

that and he had the best nuclear

236

00:08:12,550 --> 00:08:11,440

physicists and engineers that were

237

00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:12,560

working on these new

238

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:14,160

sort of power plants that they were

239

00:08:18,150 --> 00:08:15,840

thinking about and

240

00:08:20,790 --> 00:08:18,160

the biggest problem with these older

241

00:08:22,950 --> 00:08:20,800

nuclear power plants is

242

00:08:24,469 --> 00:08:22,960

they can overheat and if there's not

243

00:08:26,070 --> 00:08:24,479

water and that's what happens in these

244

00:08:28,150 --> 00:08:26,080

earthquakes is these systems fail

245

00:08:30,230 --> 00:08:28,160

and they can't put water on it and cool

246

00:08:32,630 --> 00:08:30,240

these with these nuclear cores

247

00:08:34,310 --> 00:08:32,640

so it overheats it melts and then now

248

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:34,320

you have a nuclear meltdown

249

00:08:37,829 --> 00:08:36,800

with these newer ones that they were

250

00:08:39,909 --> 00:08:37,839

working on

251  
00:08:42,550 --> 00:08:39,919  
they they figured out a way that even if

252  
00:08:44,550 --> 00:08:42,560  
you had a catastrophic power failure

253  
00:08:46,550 --> 00:08:44,560  
you would still be able to cool the core

254  
00:08:48,470 --> 00:08:46,560  
and it would be it would be fine

255  
00:08:52,150 --> 00:08:48,480  
and it's sponsored by mentos yeah it's

256  
00:08:56,150 --> 00:08:54,389  
like can you imagine like if if the

257  
00:08:57,670 --> 00:08:56,160  
nuclear meltdown was saved because of

258  
00:08:59,670 --> 00:08:57,680  
this new tech and then all of a sudden

259  
00:09:00,630 --> 00:08:59,680  
somebody pops a mentos is like there you

260  
00:09:03,990 --> 00:09:00,640  
go

261  
00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:04,000  
boom that would be killer that would be

262  
00:09:09,269 --> 00:09:06,320  
killer

263  
00:09:11,829 --> 00:09:09,279

we gotta make that into a commercial

264

00:09:14,870 --> 00:09:11,839

it'd be a good sketch that's for sure

265

00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:14,880

so luke dude uh tell us tell us about

266

00:09:17,750 --> 00:09:16,800

your show man tell us about what you do

267

00:09:19,829 --> 00:09:17,760

and stuff like that

268

00:09:21,509 --> 00:09:19,839

yeah like how'd you get into this like

269

00:09:24,710 --> 00:09:21,519

yeah tell what's your origin

270

00:09:26,949 --> 00:09:24,720

man uh so so um

271

00:09:28,550 --> 00:09:26,959

i mean dude it's it's a typical story i

272

00:09:29,990 --> 00:09:28,560

think you know like with a lot of people

273

00:09:32,550 --> 00:09:30,000

i first started out

274

00:09:34,630 --> 00:09:32,560

going to the library you know show going

275

00:09:36,790 --> 00:09:34,640

to the ufo books and the bigfoot books

276

00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:36,800

and then the loch ness monster books

277

00:09:40,150 --> 00:09:38,640

as early as i can remember i i had been

278

00:09:43,910 --> 00:09:40,160

doing that in the library

279

00:09:47,190 --> 00:09:43,920

and then when i was 13 13 years old

280

00:09:49,750 --> 00:09:47,200

i had my first experience it was

281

00:09:50,870 --> 00:09:49,760

very very close 300 yards away it was a

282

00:09:53,829 --> 00:09:50,880

it was

283

00:09:54,389 --> 00:09:53,839

in at a party with a lot of people with

284

00:09:57,990 --> 00:09:54,399

adults

285

00:09:59,509 --> 00:09:58,000

children like it was the craziest thing

286

00:10:02,470 --> 00:09:59,519

i've ever seen

287

00:10:04,389 --> 00:10:02,480

and then um and then i got into middle

288

00:10:06,389 --> 00:10:04,399

school high school i didn't really

289

00:10:08,069 --> 00:10:06,399

talk about it you know i was a football

290

00:10:10,150 --> 00:10:08,079

player you know

291

00:10:11,829 --> 00:10:10,160

i was doing other things it just wasn't

292

00:10:13,590 --> 00:10:11,839

if somebody brought it up

293

00:10:15,030 --> 00:10:13,600

i'd talk about it and then same thing

294

00:10:18,230 --> 00:10:15,040

when i moved to new york city

295

00:10:20,389 --> 00:10:18,240

started studying acting and

296

00:10:22,230 --> 00:10:20,399

then i moved out to la 10 years ago and

297

00:10:25,030 --> 00:10:22,240

i've been acting and i haven't really

298

00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:25,040

thought about it and then 2017 happened

299

00:10:30,949 --> 00:10:27,440

you know the new york times article

300

00:10:33,750 --> 00:10:30,959

and i was like what is going on

301  
00:10:34,870 --> 00:10:33,760  
you know i immediately came became

302  
00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:34,880  
obsessed again

303  
00:10:38,790 --> 00:10:37,680  
like i was like oh man it was like a

304  
00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:38,800  
loss that just

305  
00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:40,720  
a whole bunch of things started flooding

306  
00:10:44,870 --> 00:10:42,800  
back to me you know my experience

307  
00:10:46,310 --> 00:10:44,880  
the books that i used to read all the

308  
00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:46,320  
stuff that i love the shows

309  
00:10:49,670 --> 00:10:48,000  
bob lazar all of these things that i

310  
00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:49,680  
used to just remember and love about

311  
00:10:54,310 --> 00:10:50,640  
this

312  
00:10:55,110 --> 00:10:54,320  
and um and it all just came rushing back

313  
00:10:57,269 --> 00:10:55,120

and it was

314

00:10:58,870 --> 00:10:57,279

fun man and i was like reading this new

315

00:11:00,389 --> 00:10:58,880

york times article i'm like there's a

316

00:11:03,590 --> 00:11:00,399

senate majority leader

317

00:11:04,949 --> 00:11:03,600

there's a you secret ufo program what

318

00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:04,959

there's a guy who

319

00:11:09,509 --> 00:11:08,160

ran it is he's coming out what and i

320

00:11:11,910 --> 00:11:09,519

freaked out like ever

321

00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:11,920

like i mean you know i didn't miss the

322

00:11:14,470 --> 00:11:13,680

news like a lot of people did that was

323

00:11:16,470 --> 00:11:14,480

something that

324

00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:16,480

was one of my favorite things of news

325

00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:17,519

that came out

326

00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:20,240

in the last four years and and i was

327

00:11:23,350 --> 00:11:21,200

bumped because the

328

00:11:24,310 --> 00:11:23,360

the executive branch was so distracting

329

00:11:27,110 --> 00:11:24,320

that people just

330

00:11:29,190 --> 00:11:27,120

missed it even people that work in the

331

00:11:31,910 --> 00:11:29,200

media like who are on

332

00:11:33,269 --> 00:11:31,920

those television shows on fox and cnbc

333

00:11:36,150 --> 00:11:33,279

and msnbc

334

00:11:36,630 --> 00:11:36,160

they have they didn't see it which is

335

00:11:39,030 --> 00:11:36,640

just like

336

00:11:39,670 --> 00:11:39,040

how is that possible but they did it

337

00:11:44,949 --> 00:11:39,680

yeah

338

00:11:46,870 --> 00:11:44,959

going again but i didn't really you know

339

00:11:48,790 --> 00:11:46,880

i'm an actor right so

340

00:11:50,949 --> 00:11:48,800

i didn't want to put myself out there i

341

00:11:53,030 --> 00:11:50,959

was really struggling i knew i wanted to

342

00:11:55,590 --> 00:11:53,040

do something on youtube but

343

00:11:56,069 --> 00:11:55,600

i was very hesitant because i had this

344

00:11:58,629 --> 00:11:56,079

fear

345

00:12:01,190 --> 00:11:58,639

of what if people look at me and they

346

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:01,200

think i'm a [ʌ\_\_ʌ] nut ball you know

347

00:12:06,389 --> 00:12:03,839

um is there a way is there a way for me

348

00:12:08,710 --> 00:12:06,399

to talk about this

349

00:12:09,910 --> 00:12:08,720

without putting my personal stuff out

350

00:12:11,430 --> 00:12:09,920

there even though now

351

00:12:12,870 --> 00:12:11,440

that's out the window i've put all my

352

00:12:13,590 --> 00:12:12,880

personal [h\_\_h] out there i don't care

353

00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:13,600

anymore

354

00:12:16,629 --> 00:12:15,360

i really have stopped caring what people

355

00:12:18,470 --> 00:12:16,639

think or say or

356

00:12:20,150 --> 00:12:18,480

what they think my intentions are like

357

00:12:20,470 --> 00:12:20,160

it doesn't matter anymore i've never

358

00:12:23,110 --> 00:12:20,480

been

359

00:12:24,150 --> 00:12:23,120

free free or mentally in my life i

360

00:12:26,230 --> 00:12:24,160

really don't care

361

00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:26,240

hell yeah that's awesome to hear no it's

362

00:12:27,910 --> 00:12:27,360

great and it's you want to know

363

00:12:29,750 --> 00:12:27,920

something

364

00:12:30,949 --> 00:12:29,760

ben it's attracting all of the things

365

00:12:33,829 --> 00:12:30,959

that i've always wanted

366

00:12:34,470 --> 00:12:33,839

which is crazy that's the easiest part

367

00:12:39,269 --> 00:12:34,480

it is

368

00:12:41,829 --> 00:12:39,279

absolutely it's insane dude um so

369

00:12:44,230 --> 00:12:41,839

um so you you are you've started you've

370

00:12:45,190 --> 00:12:44,240

decided when did you just decide to okay

371

00:12:47,350 --> 00:12:45,200

because you had mentioned that you

372

00:12:49,829 --> 00:12:47,360

wanted to do maybe a political podcast

373

00:12:51,509 --> 00:12:49,839

i did yeah that was the original ideas i

374

00:12:51,990 --> 00:12:51,519

wanted to talk about politics because i

375

00:12:55,990 --> 00:12:52,000

think it's

376

00:13:00,389 --> 00:12:56,000

important to have a conversation

377

00:13:04,470 --> 00:13:02,550

it just goes to ugly town super fast

378

00:13:05,670 --> 00:13:04,480

every single time

379

00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:05,680

it doesn't matter how good your

380

00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:08,160

intentions are even so i was like okay i

381

00:13:11,590 --> 00:13:09,760

can't do a political show

382

00:13:13,030 --> 00:13:11,600

then i started thinking about i'm you

383

00:13:15,030 --> 00:13:13,040

know i love playing video games i love

384

00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:15,040

watching films and television and

385

00:13:19,430 --> 00:13:16,720

right now we're like in a renaissance of

386

00:13:21,110 --> 00:13:19,440

tv it's so good some of these tv shows

387

00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:21,120

yeah i'm like you know man maybe i could

388

00:13:24,870 --> 00:13:22,880

do a review show

389

00:13:26,150 --> 00:13:24,880

and then i started thinking well you're

390

00:13:27,509 --> 00:13:26,160

also auditioning for some of these

391

00:13:29,750 --> 00:13:27,519

catholic directors that are in these

392

00:13:31,269 --> 00:13:29,760

shows and if you say some maybe

393

00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:31,279

they might see it they probably never

394

00:13:34,629 --> 00:13:32,880

will but who knows

395

00:13:36,470 --> 00:13:34,639

yeah you know so i was like i don't want

396

00:13:37,590 --> 00:13:36,480

to piss off any catholic directors or

397

00:13:41,670 --> 00:13:37,600

studios or whatever

398

00:13:43,829 --> 00:13:41,680

and so i was like then lou elizondo came

399

00:13:44,790 --> 00:13:43,839

into my restaurant that i was working in

400

00:13:47,189 --> 00:13:44,800

and

401  
00:13:48,790 --> 00:13:47,199  
he he was there with the production team

402  
00:13:49,590 --> 00:13:48,800  
the season two production team about

403  
00:13:53,269 --> 00:13:49,600  
identified

404  
00:13:56,389 --> 00:13:53,279  
it's like four people he was with and um

405  
00:13:57,670 --> 00:13:56,399  
i was like it's i look dude i've i've

406  
00:14:00,550 --> 00:13:57,680  
worked with tom hanks

407  
00:14:02,150 --> 00:14:00,560  
i've waited on madonna oprah winfrey

408  
00:14:05,829 --> 00:14:02,160  
anthony bourdain

409  
00:14:06,470 --> 00:14:05,839  
um i've been around big big stars for an

410  
00:14:08,150 --> 00:14:06,480  
extended

411  
00:14:11,189 --> 00:14:08,160  
period of time i'm not saying this to

412  
00:14:14,230 --> 00:14:11,199  
brag i'm saying this is because

413  
00:14:18,389 --> 00:14:14,240

louis lozando's the first person where i

414

00:14:20,629 --> 00:14:18,399

audibly like i freaked out

415

00:14:22,389 --> 00:14:20,639

espec because at first i was like who is

416

00:14:25,269 --> 00:14:22,399

this guy

417

00:14:26,150 --> 00:14:25,279

you spilled a soup man oh no i didn't

418

00:14:27,670 --> 00:14:26,160

spill his soup

419

00:14:29,670 --> 00:14:27,680

i actually ended up hooking him up with

420

00:14:33,030 --> 00:14:29,680

a couple tostadas um

421

00:14:35,590 --> 00:14:33,040

nice but um but you know i talked to him

422

00:14:38,230 --> 00:14:35,600

i talked to him for a couple of hours

423

00:14:39,990 --> 00:14:38,240

and man i came home and i never i have

424

00:14:42,870 --> 00:14:40,000

not been that excited

425

00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:42,880

to talk to somebody about this subject

426

00:14:47,350 --> 00:14:45,120

since i've seen a ufo

427

00:14:48,550 --> 00:14:47,360

since my first experience like it was

428

00:14:57,030 --> 00:14:48,560

that

429

00:14:57,990 --> 00:14:57,040

maybe i should do this youtube thing

430

00:14:59,990 --> 00:14:58,000

like i could talk

431

00:15:01,829 --> 00:15:00,000

about this i know this subject well

432

00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:01,839

enough um

433

00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:03,839

and i was you know shooting it by my

434

00:15:06,790 --> 00:15:04,880

girlfriend because i'm like

435

00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:06,800

is this crazy you know i just had to

436

00:15:11,189 --> 00:15:08,160

bounce it off somebody

437

00:15:14,629 --> 00:15:11,199

yeah she buys me a light for christmas

438

00:15:15,750 --> 00:15:14,639

like one of these round nights and i'm

439

00:15:17,990 --> 00:15:15,760

like

440

00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:18,000

well i gotta do it now i mean she has

441

00:15:20,470 --> 00:15:19,680

light like there's no choice i kind of

442

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:20,480

have to do it

443

00:15:24,310 --> 00:15:22,320

that's so supportive i love that yeah

444

00:15:25,189 --> 00:15:24,320

she's man i wouldn't be here talking to

445

00:15:27,509 --> 00:15:25,199

you guys if she didn't

446

00:15:28,629 --> 00:15:27,519

if she maybe wouldn't be here talking to

447

00:15:30,470 --> 00:15:28,639

you guys if she didn't buy me that light

448

00:15:31,189 --> 00:15:30,480

i mean i i i had a feeling i knew what i

449

00:15:33,910 --> 00:15:31,199

want to do

450

00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:33,920

but anyway so i was like let me let me

451  
00:15:38,150 --> 00:15:35,360  
do a show

452  
00:15:38,829 --> 00:15:38,160  
so i came up with the idea of doing a

453  
00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:38,839  
review

454  
00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:42,240  
show with my actor friends and my

455  
00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:44,399  
comedian friends that i've

456  
00:15:48,949 --> 00:15:46,800  
built up over a 20-year period i know a

457  
00:15:51,670 --> 00:15:48,959  
lot of people in this town

458  
00:15:53,269 --> 00:15:51,680  
um and some of them are like pretty

459  
00:15:55,749 --> 00:15:53,279  
well-known actors

460  
00:15:56,550 --> 00:15:55,759  
and uh and i was gonna bring them in and

461  
00:15:59,269 --> 00:15:56,560  
i was gonna

462  
00:15:59,829 --> 00:15:59,279  
do a review show where we uh where we

463  
00:16:03,269 --> 00:15:59,839

review

464

00:16:05,509 --> 00:16:03,279

tv shows movies and either

465

00:16:08,230 --> 00:16:05,519

interviews or articles having to do with

466

00:16:10,629 --> 00:16:08,240

the topic of uaps and ufos yeah

467

00:16:11,350 --> 00:16:10,639

but the problem with that formula that

468

00:16:13,430 --> 00:16:11,360

i've that i

469

00:16:14,629 --> 00:16:13,440

really thought of but i still gave it a

470

00:16:17,540 --> 00:16:14,639

shot anyway

471

00:16:19,030 --> 00:16:17,550

was that it's hard to get somebody who

472

00:16:21,430 --> 00:16:19,040

[Music]

473

00:16:22,710 --> 00:16:21,440

doesn't he's not really interested in

474

00:16:25,829 --> 00:16:22,720

the topic to watch an

475

00:16:27,749 --> 00:16:25,839

hour-long program and and

476

00:16:29,030 --> 00:16:27,759

maybe and here's the thing is i can't

477

00:16:31,269 --> 00:16:29,040

show everybody

478

00:16:32,150 --> 00:16:31,279

every episode of unidentified you know

479

00:16:34,389 --> 00:16:32,160

what i mean like

480

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:34,399

i sometimes have to show them shitty

481

00:16:37,269 --> 00:16:35,600

movies like

482

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:37,279

and are they gonna sit through these

483

00:16:43,590 --> 00:16:40,240

shitty ufo movies you know because

484

00:16:46,310 --> 00:16:43,600

because my reviews i treat them the idea

485

00:16:49,030 --> 00:16:46,320

was to treat them like any other review

486

00:16:50,710 --> 00:16:49,040

show does on the internet or or since

487

00:16:52,949 --> 00:16:50,720

the beginning of time there's always

488

00:16:56,389 --> 00:16:52,959

been somebody who's got an opinion about

489

00:16:58,310 --> 00:16:56,399

somebody's art um and so

490

00:16:59,590 --> 00:16:58,320

you know but the difference between me

491

00:17:01,910 --> 00:16:59,600

and a lot of these other

492

00:17:04,309 --> 00:17:01,920

opinion makers that that comment

493

00:17:06,309 --> 00:17:04,319

especially on film is i'm a filmmaker

494

00:17:08,230 --> 00:17:06,319

i'm an actor i've got 20 years of

495

00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:08,240

experience writing producing

496

00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:11,280

directing um you know like like

497

00:17:17,270 --> 00:17:14,640

i'm an actual actor a working actor so

498

00:17:19,029 --> 00:17:17,280

i can look at a production and give it a

499

00:17:21,029 --> 00:17:19,039

fair critique

500

00:17:23,029 --> 00:17:21,039

and maybe put a little bit of pressure

501  
00:17:25,990 --> 00:17:23,039  
on some of these shows in these

502  
00:17:26,390 --> 00:17:26,000  
networks to make better [h\_\_h] because

503  
00:17:33,350 --> 00:17:26,400  
this

504  
00:17:35,830 --> 00:17:33,360  
wrong when it comes to producing shows

505  
00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:35,840  
and especially tv shows and films

506  
00:17:39,190 --> 00:17:38,640  
like there's a perspective that that joe

507  
00:17:40,789 --> 00:17:39,200  
and i

508  
00:17:42,390 --> 00:17:40,799  
have had since kind of like the

509  
00:17:42,950 --> 00:17:42,400  
beginning when we started this podcast i

510  
00:17:45,270 --> 00:17:42,960  
mean yeah

511  
00:17:46,390 --> 00:17:45,280  
stuff has gotten better since then yeah

512  
00:17:49,430 --> 00:17:46,400  
but like

513  
00:17:52,150 --> 00:17:49,440

we we attribute that to a lot of the

514

00:17:52,870 --> 00:17:52,160

uh the reason why some people just write

515

00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:52,880

this subject

516

00:17:56,549 --> 00:17:54,880

off or used to not anymore as we both

517

00:17:58,630 --> 00:17:56,559

know i think a lot of people know now

518

00:17:59,590 --> 00:17:58,640

but yeah yeah it's the production value

519

00:18:01,750 --> 00:17:59,600

it's like

520

00:18:03,029 --> 00:18:01,760

yeah you can you can make 50

521

00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:03,039

documentaries in one year

522

00:18:07,270 --> 00:18:05,200

anybody could do it all you gotta do is

523

00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:07,280

uh have a good script a kind of okay

524

00:18:10,630 --> 00:18:08,000

script

525

00:18:11,350 --> 00:18:10,640

and then look at archive footage and

526  
00:18:12,870 --> 00:18:11,360  
then boom

527  
00:18:14,390 --> 00:18:12,880  
you can just shell them out and that's i

528  
00:18:15,029 --> 00:18:14,400  
think what's been going on a little bit

529  
00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:15,039  
so

530  
00:18:19,430 --> 00:18:18,000  
a little bit it's it's like i want to

531  
00:18:23,190 --> 00:18:19,440  
sell i would love to

532  
00:18:26,549 --> 00:18:23,200  
sell a ufo anything

533  
00:18:27,190 --> 00:18:26,559  
like i could think of multiple stories

534  
00:18:30,070 --> 00:18:27,200  
to tell

535  
00:18:30,789 --> 00:18:30,080  
in a in a in a documentary style type

536  
00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:30,799  
format

537  
00:18:35,669 --> 00:18:33,840  
but i want i want to see it on hbo yeah

538  
00:18:37,350 --> 00:18:35,679

so what's saying what story would you

539

00:18:40,150 --> 00:18:37,360

rate because so i guess

540

00:18:41,510 --> 00:18:40,160

i'll i'll lead with this louie like your

541

00:18:42,950 --> 00:18:41,520

your podcast is great like you've

542

00:18:45,190 --> 00:18:42,960

already you know introduced us

543

00:18:47,190 --> 00:18:45,200

to so many people thank you by the way

544

00:18:48,789 --> 00:18:47,200

uh you invited us to the big phone home

545

00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:48,799

that was a huge success

546

00:18:52,710 --> 00:18:51,039

uh yeah i mean you reached over like

547

00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:52,720

what like two million people

548

00:18:56,310 --> 00:18:55,679

um there was uh yeah well we reached 1.3

549

00:18:57,590 --> 00:18:56,320

million

550

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:57,600

and i just want to be clear because

551  
00:18:59,990 --> 00:18:59,280  
everybody gets excited when i say that

552  
00:19:01,909 --> 00:19:00,000  
okay

553  
00:19:03,190 --> 00:19:01,919  
that means that people there was there

554  
00:19:05,110 --> 00:19:03,200  
was 1.3

555  
00:19:07,270 --> 00:19:05,120  
i mean still 1.3 million that's a lot of

556  
00:19:08,630 --> 00:19:07,280  
people but there was 1.3 million who

557  
00:19:10,390 --> 00:19:08,640  
were flicking doing this

558  
00:19:11,669 --> 00:19:10,400  
with their phone and they might have

559  
00:19:13,350 --> 00:19:11,679  
seen it right and

560  
00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:13,360  
then a percentage of them might have

561  
00:19:15,669 --> 00:19:14,880  
clicked it right you know i mean we've

562  
00:19:17,909 --> 00:19:15,679  
we've had about

563  
00:19:19,430 --> 00:19:17,919

20 000 views over 20 000 views i think

564

00:19:23,110 --> 00:19:19,440

at this point yeah which

565

00:19:26,630 --> 00:19:23,120

it looks if if a quarter of that

566

00:19:29,669 --> 00:19:26,640

if one third of that

567

00:19:33,029 --> 00:19:29,679

uh uh called wrote

568

00:19:34,150 --> 00:19:33,039

tweeted emailed to a local or state

569

00:19:37,590 --> 00:19:34,160

representative

570

00:19:39,029 --> 00:19:37,600

success if if 200 people called out of

571

00:19:42,230 --> 00:19:39,039

the 20 000

572

00:19:44,470 --> 00:19:42,240

that's a success a huge success for me

573

00:19:46,950 --> 00:19:44,480

um you know and especially with only

574

00:19:49,029 --> 00:19:46,960

having 60 days to plan it

575

00:19:50,230 --> 00:19:49,039

um yeah i mean such a short window of

576

00:19:53,510 --> 00:19:50,240

time it was i mean

577

00:19:55,510 --> 00:19:53,520

[h\_\_h] you had so many awesome names uh

578

00:19:57,029 --> 00:19:55,520

i i thought it went over fantastic i

579

00:19:57,750 --> 00:19:57,039

mean me and joe were on it so that was

580

00:19:59,909 --> 00:19:57,760

dope

581

00:20:01,110 --> 00:19:59,919

yeah yeah well well yeah dude i mean the

582

00:20:03,909 --> 00:20:01,120

idea is to bring

583

00:20:05,669 --> 00:20:03,919

people that i watch and i respect their

584

00:20:08,070 --> 00:20:05,679

not only their fun opinions or

585

00:20:09,190 --> 00:20:08,080

or or maybe even sometimes they're wrong

586

00:20:11,669 --> 00:20:09,200

but like i love

587

00:20:14,070 --> 00:20:11,679

the like i want i want people i need i

588

00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:14,080

need a gang of people that are positive

589

00:20:17,350 --> 00:20:14,880

thinking

590

00:20:19,029 --> 00:20:17,360

and not into throwing mud on twitter and

591

00:20:21,110 --> 00:20:19,039

into having conversations

592

00:20:22,470 --> 00:20:21,120

with people right you know like face to

593

00:20:24,630 --> 00:20:22,480

face like

594

00:20:25,830 --> 00:20:24,640

um you know so that's why when i watch

595

00:20:27,909 --> 00:20:25,840

your channels i mean these

596

00:20:29,190 --> 00:20:27,919

as soon as i never met you guys but as

597

00:20:29,510 --> 00:20:29,200

soon as i started watching you guys i'm

598

00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:29,520

like

599

00:20:33,029 --> 00:20:31,520

these are my people i have to reach out

600

00:20:34,710 --> 00:20:33,039

to them one way or the other

601  
00:20:36,390 --> 00:20:34,720  
and get them on the show i've never

602  
00:20:38,230 --> 00:20:36,400  
heard any of your stuff but i don't care

603  
00:20:40,789 --> 00:20:38,240  
because i'm listening to it right now

604  
00:20:41,990 --> 00:20:40,799  
and and i swear to god dude i told you

605  
00:20:44,070 --> 00:20:42,000  
this in a private chat

606  
00:20:45,190 --> 00:20:44,080  
in five seconds i knew i want to hang

607  
00:20:47,350 --> 00:20:45,200  
out with these dudes

608  
00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:47,360  
like and i love that hey you shout out

609  
00:20:50,870 --> 00:20:48,480  
to chad smith for

610  
00:20:51,909 --> 00:20:50,880  
linking us up man for sure chad smith

611  
00:20:55,029 --> 00:20:51,919  
was my like my

612  
00:20:56,549 --> 00:20:55,039  
first fan the guy who actually was like

613  
00:20:59,270 --> 00:20:56,559

i love your channel man when i go to

614

00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:59,280

work and it's all i listen to i'm like

615

00:21:03,510 --> 00:21:01,200

thank you dude this is what i have you

616

00:21:06,310 --> 00:21:03,520

know 80 subscribers or something

617

00:21:07,750 --> 00:21:06,320

um but yeah dude it's like i'm trying to

618

00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:07,760

bring what i'm trying to do is

619

00:21:13,270 --> 00:21:10,880

build a network of people

620

00:21:15,029 --> 00:21:13,280

that know a lot about this topic and

621

00:21:15,669 --> 00:21:15,039

know how to talk about it in a way that

622

00:21:19,270 --> 00:21:15,679

abc

623

00:21:21,190 --> 00:21:19,280

cbs fox msnbc the new yorker

624

00:21:22,549 --> 00:21:21,200

don't know how to talk about because

625

00:21:25,430 --> 00:21:22,559

there's going to be a moment where

626  
00:21:28,230 --> 00:21:25,440  
people are going to go [\h\_\_\h] i need to

627  
00:21:30,070 --> 00:21:28,240  
find out as much about this as i can

628  
00:21:31,430 --> 00:21:30,080  
and they're going to go to youtube

629  
00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:31,440  
that's the first place they're going to

630  
00:21:33,750 --> 00:21:31,840  
go

631  
00:21:34,950 --> 00:21:33,760  
and i hope it's channels like yours

632  
00:21:36,870 --> 00:21:34,960  
channels like mine channels like

633  
00:21:39,029 --> 00:21:36,880  
christina's channels like michael's

634  
00:21:40,630 --> 00:21:39,039  
um you know that that all the all these

635  
00:21:41,029 --> 00:21:40,640  
people that i always have on my show i

636  
00:21:44,149 --> 00:21:41,039  
want

637  
00:21:47,669 --> 00:21:44,159  
them to

638  
00:21:49,990 --> 00:21:47,679

grow as fast as i do because i'm going

639

00:21:52,390 --> 00:21:50,000

to need as much help as i can

640

00:21:53,750 --> 00:21:52,400

when all of these people are rushing to

641

00:21:55,830 --> 00:21:53,760

us for the data

642

00:21:58,070 --> 00:21:55,840

and the explanations and the and the

643

00:22:00,390 --> 00:21:58,080

more nuanced explanations that

644

00:22:01,909 --> 00:22:00,400

you're not gonna get in a two-minute

645

00:22:05,190 --> 00:22:01,919

news bite

646

00:22:06,870 --> 00:22:05,200

so you know but to you know to go back

647

00:22:08,710 --> 00:22:06,880

and answer your question like dude the

648

00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:08,720

whole point of this channel was to hold

649

00:22:13,350 --> 00:22:11,039

these productions feet to the fire

650

00:22:15,510 --> 00:22:13,360

and really look at james fox's movie and

651

00:22:17,190 --> 00:22:15,520

really look at jeremy corbell's movie

652

00:22:18,950 --> 00:22:17,200

and really look at these you know like

653

00:22:20,310 --> 00:22:18,960

the history of skinwalker ranch or the

654

00:22:22,310 --> 00:22:20,320

secret to skinwalker ranch

655

00:22:24,789 --> 00:22:22,320

or any of these productions that are you

656

00:22:25,430 --> 00:22:24,799

know hoisted that's these game-changing

657

00:22:27,190 --> 00:22:25,440

things and

658

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:27,200

it's like wait a second there's some

659

00:22:30,230 --> 00:22:28,799

production issues here sure there are

660

00:22:31,990 --> 00:22:30,240

some wonderful things

661

00:22:33,270 --> 00:22:32,000

there are some not so wonderful things

662

00:22:34,230 --> 00:22:33,280

but we're going to give it a score and

663

00:22:36,390 --> 00:22:34,240

we're going to be trying

664

00:22:38,390 --> 00:22:36,400

try and be as neutral as possible and i

665

00:22:40,710 --> 00:22:38,400

think i failed at the neutrality part of

666

00:22:43,350 --> 00:22:40,720

that when i was first reviewing things

667

00:22:45,190 --> 00:22:43,360

because i was getting angry because a

668

00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:45,200

lot of the things that i was starting to

669

00:22:48,070 --> 00:22:45,840

find

670

00:22:50,470 --> 00:22:48,080

were going against my belief system and

671

00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:50,480

i was like ah this doesn't work with how

672

00:22:53,590 --> 00:22:51,600

i think ah

673

00:22:55,350 --> 00:22:53,600

it was hurting my brain and i was

674

00:22:55,830 --> 00:22:55,360

getting angry and those and the anger

675

00:22:58,470 --> 00:22:55,840

sign up

676  
00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:58,480  
sometimes leaked into like conspiracy

677  
00:23:01,590 --> 00:22:59,200  
theory

678  
00:23:03,590 --> 00:23:01,600  
you know and so i had to i had to that

679  
00:23:04,789 --> 00:23:03,600  
all ended when i started bringing people

680  
00:23:06,630 --> 00:23:04,799  
on the show right now where you're

681  
00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:06,640  
pinning all the things you know

682  
00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:10,159  
um but like i was i was convinced

683  
00:23:13,430 --> 00:23:12,000  
you know that this whole louis lozando

684  
00:23:16,310 --> 00:23:13,440  
christopher mellon thing was

685  
00:23:18,230 --> 00:23:16,320  
a psyops it was a way to get funding for

686  
00:23:20,789 --> 00:23:18,240  
a space force that is coming

687  
00:23:23,510 --> 00:23:20,799  
and and and the proposed budget for this

688  
00:23:25,270 --> 00:23:23,520

space force is the combined budget of

689

00:23:26,710 --> 00:23:25,280

all forces of the five branches of the

690

00:23:29,110 --> 00:23:26,720

military that we have right now

691

00:23:29,909 --> 00:23:29,120

we would have to combine all of that

692

00:23:33,669 --> 00:23:29,919

double it

693

00:23:35,510 --> 00:23:33,679

to start a space force let alone

694

00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:35,520

fund it so you're talking about this

695

00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:37,919

military industrial complex takes up

696

00:23:44,549 --> 00:23:41,440

56 of our budget you're talking about

697

00:23:46,390 --> 00:23:44,559

doubling that how are you gonna do that

698

00:23:47,669 --> 00:23:46,400

yeah by selling to people that there's

699

00:23:50,950 --> 00:23:47,679

an alien threat

700

00:23:53,990 --> 00:23:50,960

yeah and so when i when i heard the atip

701  
00:23:56,070 --> 00:23:54,000  
acronym the word threat really set alarm

702  
00:23:59,350 --> 00:23:56,080  
bells off in my head and they made me

703  
00:24:01,669 --> 00:23:59,360  
angry because our generation

704  
00:24:02,789 --> 00:24:01,679  
the and you're my people so i know you

705  
00:24:05,110 --> 00:24:02,799  
live through this

706  
00:24:07,350 --> 00:24:05,120  
in the 80s it was the soviets and

707  
00:24:08,710 --> 00:24:07,360  
communism and nuclear war and the cold

708  
00:24:11,269 --> 00:24:08,720  
war

709  
00:24:11,830 --> 00:24:11,279  
in the 90s it was saddam hussein and we

710  
00:24:16,230 --> 00:24:11,840  
got a

711  
00:24:18,630 --> 00:24:16,240  
it was um

712  
00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:18,640  
kuwait or i can't remember kuwait they

713  
00:24:22,870 --> 00:24:19,279

went

714

00:24:23,269 --> 00:24:22,880

and then we had to raid saudi arabia we

715

00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:23,279

never

716

00:24:27,830 --> 00:24:26,000

finished the job then 9 11 happened then

717

00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:27,840

we went and finished the job and now

718

00:24:30,789 --> 00:24:28,480

we're still

719

00:24:33,269 --> 00:24:30,799

there and it's and we don't have health

720

00:24:36,149 --> 00:24:33,279

care we don't have child care

721

00:24:37,990 --> 00:24:36,159

we don't have roads that are are built

722

00:24:41,590 --> 00:24:38,000

in a proper function

723

00:24:44,630 --> 00:24:41,600

we we still consume this this dying

724

00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:44,640

energy source that is finite

725

00:24:49,110 --> 00:24:46,799

and there's so many issues here and i

726

00:24:52,710 --> 00:24:49,120

look at this 56 percent of the budget

727

00:24:55,590 --> 00:24:52,720

and i go yeah i can cut 35

728

00:24:56,710 --> 00:24:55,600

of that and i can put it in the science

729

00:25:00,310 --> 00:24:56,720

no for no

730

00:25:02,630 --> 00:25:00,320

no 35 put it in the science put it in

731

00:25:05,269 --> 00:25:02,640

education put in the healthcare put it

732

00:25:08,710 --> 00:25:05,279

into all of these things infrastructure

733

00:25:09,430 --> 00:25:08,720

um you know like all of these things

734

00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:09,440

that we are

735

00:25:15,190 --> 00:25:12,400

dying this country is dying for put out

736

00:25:17,110 --> 00:25:15,200

a ubi take care of the people who can't

737

00:25:19,110 --> 00:25:17,120

afford to take care of themselves

738

00:25:20,470 --> 00:25:19,120

yes that includes the poorest people in

739

00:25:23,029 --> 00:25:20,480

the in the country

740

00:25:25,110 --> 00:25:23,039

yes i know that sounds crazy but you

741

00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:25,120

can't have socialistic things

742

00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:27,440

and also live in a capitalistic society

743

00:25:29,990 --> 00:25:28,960

those things can exist this is what we

744

00:25:31,269 --> 00:25:30,000

were just talking about on mike's

745

00:25:32,070 --> 00:25:31,279

channel maybe this is why i'm going

746

00:25:34,950 --> 00:25:32,080

there sorry

747

00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:34,960

but anyway that's why more questions

748

00:25:42,630 --> 00:25:35,440

this

749

00:25:43,510 --> 00:25:42,640

to be political still stay very very

750

00:25:46,310 --> 00:25:43,520

political

751  
00:25:47,350 --> 00:25:46,320  
but do it in a very bipartisan way

752  
00:25:50,390 --> 00:25:47,360  
because

753  
00:25:54,710 --> 00:25:50,400  
this topic the uap ufo

754  
00:25:57,830 --> 00:25:54,720  
topic is a topic that independent

755  
00:26:01,669 --> 00:25:57,840  
republican democrat christian

756  
00:26:03,990 --> 00:26:01,679  
muslim chinese japanese does not

757  
00:26:05,029 --> 00:26:04,000  
matter dude who you are where you are in

758  
00:26:06,549 --> 00:26:05,039  
the world

759  
00:26:08,070 --> 00:26:06,559  
you're going to be interested in this

760  
00:26:10,070 --> 00:26:08,080  
topic especially if

761  
00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:10,080  
your authorities tell you hey there's

762  
00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:11,760  
something to look at here

763  
00:26:15,190 --> 00:26:13,919

you know also and not just interest but

764

00:26:16,789 --> 00:26:15,200

it affects

765

00:26:19,990 --> 00:26:16,799

everybody this is the biggest this is

766

00:26:24,070 --> 00:26:22,310

the fact that we're all talking about it

767

00:26:25,269 --> 00:26:24,080

now and it's it seems like a much more

768

00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:25,279

open

769

00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:28,320

conversation without a doubt but

770

00:26:31,909 --> 00:26:30,880

it's out it does it touches literally

771

00:26:33,269 --> 00:26:31,919

everything joe you're

772

00:26:34,710 --> 00:26:33,279

you're you're about to say something a

773

00:26:35,029 --> 00:26:34,720

little bit ago what were you gonna say

774

00:26:37,350 --> 00:26:35,039

oh

775

00:26:42,549 --> 00:26:37,360

he had said uh chinese japanese and i

776

00:26:47,029 --> 00:26:45,669

i was like why am i going to this song

777

00:26:49,110 --> 00:26:47,039

also i was going to ask you dude you

778

00:26:50,950 --> 00:26:49,120

know who uh michael stratt is

779

00:26:53,110 --> 00:26:50,960

michael schrad the name sounds familiar

780

00:26:54,549 --> 00:26:53,120

but i don't he's badass if you're

781

00:26:56,950 --> 00:26:54,559

worried about where your tax money is

782

00:27:00,390 --> 00:26:56,960

going and like secret space force [h\_\_h]

783

00:27:01,190 --> 00:27:00,400

listen to michael schratt he is a a plus

784

00:27:03,190 --> 00:27:01,200

pro

785

00:27:04,630 --> 00:27:03,200

on that and then i will check it out so

786

00:27:07,510 --> 00:27:04,640

i was gonna say uh

787

00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:07,520

dude i i think yeah our our tax money is

788

00:27:10,470 --> 00:27:08,000

going

789

00:27:12,789 --> 00:27:10,480

into stuff like that but also i think a

790

00:27:15,510 --> 00:27:12,799

lot of that [\h\_\_\h] is monopoly money

791

00:27:17,110 --> 00:27:15,520

like i don't think you know well they're

792

00:27:19,029 --> 00:27:17,120

printing it they're printing it at an

793

00:27:23,430 --> 00:27:19,039

insane rate

794

00:27:26,630 --> 00:27:23,440

one of america's best exports is cash

795

00:27:28,310 --> 00:27:26,640

yeah yeah i think they've been doing

796

00:27:30,230 --> 00:27:28,320

the space force thing dude i think has

797

00:27:31,510 --> 00:27:30,240

been around a lot longer than we all

798

00:27:34,549 --> 00:27:31,520

think it has been

799

00:27:37,669 --> 00:27:34,559

um and it's been funded by

800

00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:37,679

taxpayer money and not taxpayer money

801  
00:27:44,630 --> 00:27:42,870  
it's it's it's kind of a sticky

802  
00:27:48,149 --> 00:27:44,640  
situation but i think

803  
00:27:49,830 --> 00:27:48,159  
you know

804  
00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:49,840  
if they wanted to do it and there was no

805  
00:27:52,950 --> 00:27:51,760  
taxpayer money to do it they would do it

806  
00:27:55,029 --> 00:27:52,960  
anyways

807  
00:27:57,990 --> 00:27:55,039  
yeah but here's the thing man is you're

808  
00:28:02,070 --> 00:28:00,470  
if they started a space force it would

809  
00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:02,080  
be incredibly difficult

810  
00:28:08,310 --> 00:28:05,520  
to hide that money almost impossible

811  
00:28:09,909 --> 00:28:08,320  
you're talking about at least at least

812  
00:28:12,230 --> 00:28:09,919  
six to 800

813  
00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:12,240

billion dollars that's just not

814

00:28:16,230 --> 00:28:14,480

something you can just

815

00:28:18,389 --> 00:28:16,240

goes away like there are so many

816

00:28:20,149 --> 00:28:18,399

committees and subcommittees that check

817

00:28:21,830 --> 00:28:20,159

on those checks and balances like i know

818

00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:21,840

that sounds crazy

819

00:28:24,870 --> 00:28:23,440

like oh there's no way that our

820

00:28:27,669 --> 00:28:24,880

government is like they're actually

821

00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:27,679

doing their job like if there was 800

822

00:28:34,310 --> 00:28:30,720

billion dollars missing from the budget

823

00:28:36,230 --> 00:28:34,320

and then and we found out that

824

00:28:37,430 --> 00:28:36,240

where that money went to because there

825

00:28:39,269 --> 00:28:37,440

has to be dude

826

00:28:41,590 --> 00:28:39,279

i don't care how dark it is there's

827

00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:41,600

receipts every time

828

00:28:44,870 --> 00:28:43,279

every time they all went down and

829

00:28:47,830 --> 00:28:44,880

building nine bro

830

00:28:49,350 --> 00:28:47,840

maybe maybe i mean i all the paper

831

00:28:51,510 --> 00:28:49,360

receipts at least

832

00:28:52,710 --> 00:28:51,520

yeah i mean like i know there was uh

833

00:28:56,230 --> 00:28:52,720

there was a huge

834

00:28:58,710 --> 00:28:56,240

loss of wealth the day after 9 11

835

00:29:00,470 --> 00:28:58,720

um or it was the day before there was

836

00:29:01,590 --> 00:29:00,480

something that broke with dick cheney

837

00:29:03,430 --> 00:29:01,600

and it was i i

838

00:29:05,190 --> 00:29:03,440

i don't want to say anymore because i i

839

00:29:06,950 --> 00:29:05,200

know i'm getting the story wrong

840

00:29:08,230 --> 00:29:06,960

dick cheney's probably listening dude oh

841

00:29:10,389 --> 00:29:08,240

he's he's one of them

842

00:29:12,149 --> 00:29:10,399

i mean dude i think that dick cheney

843

00:29:13,990 --> 00:29:12,159

bush regime is the worst

844

00:29:15,190 --> 00:29:14,000

presidential combination in american

845

00:29:18,310 --> 00:29:15,200

history okay

846

00:29:19,669 --> 00:29:18,320

okay so i man i'm sorry i just uh

847

00:29:20,789 --> 00:29:19,679

no let's get about this question man

848

00:29:22,470 --> 00:29:20,799

because we're we're getting into this

849

00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:22,480

like political thing and like yeah it's

850

00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:23,520

exo-political man

851

00:29:27,990 --> 00:29:26,159

i love it and and what i really want to

852

00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:28,000

get to man and i want you to tell your

853

00:29:31,750 --> 00:29:30,080

experience story maybe after you

854

00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:31,760

if you want to answer this question is

855

00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:33,840

like yeah i feel like our so

856

00:29:37,590 --> 00:29:35,279

joe and i when we started this podcast

857

00:29:39,909 --> 00:29:37,600

we we have always just been interested

858

00:29:41,269 --> 00:29:39,919

in okay well number one we we've always

859

00:29:42,310 --> 00:29:41,279

had a feeling like this has been

860

00:29:44,549 --> 00:29:42,320

happening to us

861

00:29:46,789 --> 00:29:44,559

like this is ufos have been here there's

862

00:29:49,269 --> 00:29:46,799

aliens like that's

863

00:29:50,549 --> 00:29:49,279

easy to accept for for us and then you

864

00:29:51,350 --> 00:29:50,559

know we start talking about that and

865

00:29:54,149 --> 00:29:51,360

then we start

866

00:29:55,669 --> 00:29:54,159

searching for for truth and proof and i

867

00:29:56,630 --> 00:29:55,679

feel like that's where a lot of people

868

00:29:58,710 --> 00:29:56,640

are right now we're

869

00:30:00,230 --> 00:29:58,720

we're searching for that where is it on

870

00:30:01,510 --> 00:30:00,240

paper where you said receipts earlier

871

00:30:05,269 --> 00:30:01,520

where are those receipts

872

00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:05,279

right uh and i feel like the the logical

873

00:30:09,510 --> 00:30:08,080

step is the next step is to look at who

874

00:30:10,310 --> 00:30:09,520

joe you said it best earlier when we

875

00:30:12,549 --> 00:30:10,320

were talking about this

876

00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:12,559

like who's it happening to who is this

877

00:30:15,669 --> 00:30:13,840

happening to it's not just

878

00:30:17,430 --> 00:30:15,679

the american soil and the military but

879

00:30:18,549 --> 00:30:17,440

it's it's people that that are being

880

00:30:20,389 --> 00:30:18,559

abducted and

881

00:30:22,470 --> 00:30:20,399

seeing these sightings so maybe you can

882

00:30:22,950 --> 00:30:22,480

start with your your personal story and

883

00:30:26,389 --> 00:30:22,960

maybe

884

00:30:29,430 --> 00:30:26,399

comment on like yeah well i mean

885

00:30:31,190 --> 00:30:29,440

look man it's it's you know i i

886

00:30:32,789 --> 00:30:31,200

i always tell people don't take your

887

00:30:34,549 --> 00:30:32,799

personal story to a senator or

888

00:30:35,750 --> 00:30:34,559

congressman so let me start there before

889

00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:35,760

i say anything

890

00:30:39,029 --> 00:30:38,080

you know like my personal story does not

891

00:30:40,389 --> 00:30:39,039

matter to them

892

00:30:42,549 --> 00:30:40,399

they don't care they don't want to hear

893

00:30:43,350 --> 00:30:42,559

it and i think we need to formulate the

894

00:30:45,269 --> 00:30:43,360

uh

895

00:30:47,029 --> 00:30:45,279

the requests and the argument to our

896

00:30:50,789 --> 00:30:47,039

elected representatives

897

00:30:52,310 --> 00:30:50,799

in a very um political manner

898

00:30:53,990 --> 00:30:52,320

yeah the way they understand it like

899

00:30:55,350 --> 00:30:54,000

cahill say it on my show if you're going

900

00:30:56,630 --> 00:30:55,360

to talk about ice cream i want us to

901  
00:30:58,470 --> 00:30:56,640  
hear it from ben and jerry if you're

902  
00:30:59,990 --> 00:30:58,480  
going to talk about military stuff i

903  
00:31:01,590 --> 00:31:00,000  
want to hear from a general

904  
00:31:03,110 --> 00:31:01,600  
you know like and i expect those things

905  
00:31:03,990 --> 00:31:03,120  
to come out of the mouths of the people

906  
00:31:07,750 --> 00:31:04,000  
that are in those

907  
00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:07,760  
so with that said um

908  
00:31:12,230 --> 00:31:10,000  
i was 13 dude you know i was just at a

909  
00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:12,240  
party on like a little house

910  
00:31:15,509 --> 00:31:13,919  
not a little house but on a house that

911  
00:31:17,110 --> 00:31:15,519  
had like

912  
00:31:19,190 --> 00:31:17,120  
uh i don't know it's like three or four

913  
00:31:21,990 --> 00:31:19,200

acres out in the middle florida

914

00:31:22,710 --> 00:31:22,000

cool you know it was almost it used to

915

00:31:26,230 --> 00:31:22,720

it was

916

00:31:29,750 --> 00:31:26,240

everglades back

917

00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:29,760

in that day in 93. oh yeah constrictors

918

00:31:33,830 --> 00:31:31,039

everywhere

919

00:31:34,950 --> 00:31:33,840

gators snakes you know um it there was a

920

00:31:38,549 --> 00:31:34,960

lot of swamps

921

00:31:40,710 --> 00:31:38,559

the roads were super tiny um now

922

00:31:42,389 --> 00:31:40,720

it's developed it's it's a lot of it is

923

00:31:44,310 --> 00:31:42,399

gone but that dirt road

924

00:31:45,509 --> 00:31:44,320

that i saw this on in the house that

925

00:31:48,630 --> 00:31:45,519

that i was at

926

00:31:48,950 --> 00:31:48,640

is still there um it's just the farm or

927

00:31:56,630 --> 00:31:48,960

the

928

00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:56,640

uh um real estate um

929

00:32:00,950 --> 00:31:59,200

but yeah but it was it back in the day

930

00:32:03,830 --> 00:32:00,960

where i used to live it was

931

00:32:04,630 --> 00:32:03,840

you could drive 10 or 15 minutes and you

932

00:32:07,990 --> 00:32:04,640

were in

933

00:32:10,950 --> 00:32:08,000

pure darkness like it was the everglades

934

00:32:12,870 --> 00:32:10,960

okay yeah um and that is just the one of

935

00:32:16,230 --> 00:32:12,880

the biggest swamps on the planet

936

00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:16,240

and so um in

937

00:32:19,990 --> 00:32:18,240

in the edges of that there used to be

938

00:32:22,230 --> 00:32:20,000

these developments that were

939

00:32:23,509 --> 00:32:22,240

multi-acre developments they sat you

940

00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:23,519

know where there was not a lot of light

941

00:32:25,990 --> 00:32:24,159

pollution

942

00:32:27,990 --> 00:32:26,000

not a lot of noise or traffic anything

943

00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:28,000

like that and so that's where this

944

00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:30,559

party was it was a my best friend

945

00:32:34,310 --> 00:32:31,919

invited me to this party

946

00:32:36,070 --> 00:32:34,320

we went it was this girl's like 13th

947

00:32:38,470 --> 00:32:36,080

birthday party i don't even remember her

948

00:32:41,029 --> 00:32:38,480

name i didn't even really know her

949

00:32:41,990 --> 00:32:41,039

and um and it was the first party that

950

00:32:44,789 --> 00:32:42,000

my parents

951  
00:32:46,149 --> 00:32:44,799  
let me go to without their supervision

952  
00:32:47,669 --> 00:32:46,159  
and it was a party that

953  
00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:47,679  
like started at four o'clock in the

954  
00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:49,200  
afternoon which meant it was gonna go to

955  
00:32:52,389 --> 00:32:49,760  
at least

956  
00:32:52,870 --> 00:32:52,399  
eight you know like i was gonna be out

957  
00:32:55,190 --> 00:32:52,880  
past

958  
00:32:56,710 --> 00:32:55,200  
night and and my best friend's mom was

959  
00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:56,720  
going to drive us home

960  
00:32:59,830 --> 00:32:58,559  
and you know they were just like just

961  
00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:59,840  
give us the phone number to where you're

962  
00:33:02,389 --> 00:33:00,480  
going to be

963  
00:33:03,990 --> 00:33:02,399

and tell us you know exactly where it's

964

00:33:05,269 --> 00:33:04,000

at and and we're good actually i think

965

00:33:07,750 --> 00:33:05,279

they dropped me off there

966

00:33:08,549 --> 00:33:07,760

and then and then my my parent my best

967

00:33:12,070 --> 00:33:08,559

friend's

968

00:33:13,590 --> 00:33:12,080

mom picked us up and and at some point

969

00:33:16,630 --> 00:33:13,600

it later in the party like

970

00:33:19,830 --> 00:33:16,640

i'd say it was like 8 30 9 o'clock um

971

00:33:22,950 --> 00:33:19,840

one of the girls from the party was was

972

00:33:26,070 --> 00:33:22,960

out in in the grassy

973

00:33:27,909 --> 00:33:26,080

big part of the yard like it was away

974

00:33:29,509 --> 00:33:27,919

from the party she was about 75 yards

975

00:33:30,549 --> 00:33:29,519

and she's just looking in the sky like

976

00:33:32,310 --> 00:33:30,559

this

977

00:33:33,750 --> 00:33:32,320

and so me my friend saw her and we're

978

00:33:34,710 --> 00:33:33,760

like that's weird let's go over there

979

00:33:35,909 --> 00:33:34,720

and talk to her

980

00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:35,919

and we're like hey what are you looking

981

00:33:38,070 --> 00:33:37,600

at and she just points in the sky and we

982

00:33:40,710 --> 00:33:38,080

see this

983

00:33:41,350 --> 00:33:40,720

light and it's got like a greenish hue

984

00:33:44,470 --> 00:33:41,360

to it

985

00:33:46,070 --> 00:33:44,480

and um and then the next thing i

986

00:33:47,909 --> 00:33:46,080

remember i can't remember because this

987

00:33:49,990 --> 00:33:47,919

is 27 years ago so

988

00:33:51,269 --> 00:33:50,000

i ca it's hard for me to trust these

989

00:33:53,590 --> 00:33:51,279

memories and that's why

990

00:33:54,310 --> 00:33:53,600

i it's not that i don't like telling

991

00:33:57,029 --> 00:33:54,320

this story

992

00:33:58,149 --> 00:33:57,039

it's just like it's it's not something

993

00:34:00,070 --> 00:33:58,159

that

994

00:34:01,509 --> 00:34:00,080

i advertise all the time you know what i

995

00:34:04,230 --> 00:34:01,519

mean um but

996

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:04,240

so but the next thing i remember was the

997

00:34:09,829 --> 00:34:06,000

thing was

998

00:34:12,790 --> 00:34:09,839

300 yards away from us and it was

999

00:34:14,869 --> 00:34:12,800

the size of two buses school buses

1000

00:34:18,950 --> 00:34:14,879

stacked on top of one another

1001  
00:34:19,349 --> 00:34:18,960  
and it was just silent dude it was just

1002  
00:34:23,030 --> 00:34:19,359  
like

1003  
00:34:25,430 --> 00:34:23,040  
structure

1004  
00:34:26,950 --> 00:34:25,440  
there was a struck like a nuts and bolts

1005  
00:34:30,069 --> 00:34:26,960  
aspect to it

1006  
00:34:31,190 --> 00:34:30,079  
um it was it was metal but it was almost

1007  
00:34:33,750 --> 00:34:31,200  
as if the metal

1008  
00:34:34,310 --> 00:34:33,760  
itself was glowing i can't even explain

1009  
00:34:43,990 --> 00:34:34,320  
it

1010  
00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:44,000  
i don't know where that painting is but

1011  
00:34:47,349 --> 00:34:45,359  
like it's

1012  
00:34:48,470 --> 00:34:47,359  
the worst painting i've ever done it's

1013  
00:34:50,629 --> 00:34:48,480

so bad

1014

00:34:52,550 --> 00:34:50,639

um and i don't think it does what i saw

1015

00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:52,560

any justice like i would love to explain

1016

00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:54,320

it to someone who renders things and

1017

00:34:57,670 --> 00:34:54,720

maybe

1018

00:34:59,589 --> 00:34:57,680

yeah sort of but think of it as like um

1019

00:35:01,990 --> 00:34:59,599

the best way i remembered it was like if

1020

00:35:04,950 --> 00:35:02,000

you took like a breakfast bowl

1021

00:35:05,990 --> 00:35:04,960

right and then you you could make that

1022

00:35:08,870 --> 00:35:06,000

the exact same

1023

00:35:09,430 --> 00:35:08,880

shape but a little bit bigger like maybe

1024

00:35:17,670 --> 00:35:09,440

a

1025

00:35:18,470 --> 00:35:17,680

description i don't know why i never

1026

00:35:20,390 --> 00:35:18,480

thought of that

1027

00:35:22,550 --> 00:35:20,400

just like a lemon but the top half of

1028

00:35:24,870 --> 00:35:22,560

the lemon is a little bigger

1029

00:35:27,030 --> 00:35:24,880

okay um that would be the only thing god

1030

00:35:28,710 --> 00:35:27,040

damn dude that's a great description

1031

00:35:30,790 --> 00:35:28,720

i can't believe i never thought of that

1032

00:35:32,950 --> 00:35:30,800

yeah but it was green so it's a lime

1033

00:35:34,630 --> 00:35:32,960

oh yeah there you go it was a lime it

1034

00:35:36,710 --> 00:35:34,640

was like a lime yeah

1035

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:36,720

sprite dude i never thought of it that

1036

00:35:39,670 --> 00:35:38,160

way that's a great description i think

1037

00:35:40,710 --> 00:35:39,680

i'll use that for the rest of my life

1038

00:35:43,510 --> 00:35:40,720

now thank you

1039

00:35:45,990 --> 00:35:43,520

um but yeah dude so it was it and then

1040

00:35:48,470 --> 00:35:46,000

all of a sudden when it was there

1041

00:35:49,990 --> 00:35:48,480

that's when we were like oh my god like

1042

00:35:53,190 --> 00:35:50,000

all of us were like

1043

00:35:53,990 --> 00:35:53,200

look like yelling to the party come over

1044

00:35:56,950 --> 00:35:54,000

here

1045

00:35:58,550 --> 00:35:56,960

and so they all like adults children

1046

00:36:01,670 --> 00:35:58,560

there must have been you know

1047

00:36:03,750 --> 00:36:01,680

50 at least 15 20 30 people again this

1048

00:36:07,750 --> 00:36:03,760

is where my memory gets

1049

00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:07,760

real you know like like 13 14

1050

00:36:11,430 --> 00:36:10,000

i mean you guys are not little children

1051  
00:36:12,710 --> 00:36:11,440  
that make stuff up in their head you're

1052  
00:36:15,510 --> 00:36:12,720  
obviously conscious enough

1053  
00:36:16,310 --> 00:36:15,520  
no no i remember i remember before i st

1054  
00:36:18,470 --> 00:36:16,320  
before i

1055  
00:36:19,670 --> 00:36:18,480  
before we started calling people over i

1056  
00:36:21,670 --> 00:36:19,680  
remember

1057  
00:36:22,870 --> 00:36:21,680  
going through my rolodex because you got

1058  
00:36:25,670 --> 00:36:22,880  
to remember dude at

1059  
00:36:25,990 --> 00:36:25,680  
i was in the ufos i read the books at

1060  
00:36:28,390 --> 00:36:26,000  
this

1061  
00:36:30,470 --> 00:36:28,400  
point and one of the books i had read

1062  
00:36:32,230 --> 00:36:30,480  
was the gulf breeze sightings

1063  
00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:32,240

it turned out that that book was all

1064

00:36:36,470 --> 00:36:33,760

[h\_\_\h] but that

1065

00:36:38,310 --> 00:36:36,480

craft was very that was the closest

1066

00:36:40,150 --> 00:36:38,320

thing that i could compare it to

1067

00:36:41,750 --> 00:36:40,160

was that the picture of the craft in

1068

00:36:44,630 --> 00:36:41,760

that book even though that's a

1069

00:36:45,270 --> 00:36:44,640

fake craft but that's the thing and i

1070

00:36:48,230 --> 00:36:45,280

remember

1071

00:36:49,109 --> 00:36:48,240

going through my rolodex i've seen the

1072

00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:49,119

goodyear blimp

1073

00:36:54,790 --> 00:36:52,240

i've seen airplanes fly over our house i

1074

00:36:55,270 --> 00:36:54,800

i this is not a helicopter i can't hear

1075

00:36:58,950 --> 00:36:55,280

it

1076  
00:37:01,030 --> 00:36:58,960  
things

1077  
00:37:02,550 --> 00:37:01,040  
and then when i came to the conclusion

1078  
00:37:04,470 --> 00:37:02,560  
that i came to

1079  
00:37:06,069 --> 00:37:04,480  
that's when i started yelling at people

1080  
00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:06,079  
and going you guys need to come over

1081  
00:37:09,030 --> 00:37:07,119  
here come over here

1082  
00:37:11,349 --> 00:37:09,040  
like we were yelling at the top of our

1083  
00:37:13,430 --> 00:37:11,359  
lungs and then everybody came over

1084  
00:37:15,349 --> 00:37:13,440  
and it was like oh my god that's all you

1085  
00:37:18,630 --> 00:37:15,359  
heard was oh my god

1086  
00:37:22,150 --> 00:37:18,640  
what is that right everybody was

1087  
00:37:25,109 --> 00:37:22,160  
just flipping out adults okay i

1088  
00:37:27,030 --> 00:37:25,119

visually remember that and then and then

1089

00:37:29,670 --> 00:37:27,040

i said to myself

1090

00:37:30,630 --> 00:37:29,680

i need to get closer to it i need to see

1091

00:37:34,790 --> 00:37:30,640

it better

1092

00:37:38,470 --> 00:37:36,790

trying to use okay perfect here we go it

1093

00:37:41,670 --> 00:37:38,480

was like

1094

00:37:44,230 --> 00:37:41,680

this is the fields like over here

1095

00:37:46,790 --> 00:37:44,240

and then the the the dirt road that

1096

00:37:49,510 --> 00:37:46,800

lined out that went to the main road

1097

00:37:50,150 --> 00:37:49,520

was was was the dirt road that lined up

1098

00:37:53,589 --> 00:37:50,160

against

1099

00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:53,599

the cow pasture okay so i wanted to get

1100

00:37:57,589 --> 00:37:55,359

to that fence line

1101

00:37:58,870 --> 00:37:57,599

to get a better look but i had to run

1102

00:38:01,750 --> 00:37:58,880

about 75

1103

00:38:03,910 --> 00:38:01,760

yards to get around this part of the

1104

00:38:05,349 --> 00:38:03,920

yard that also had fencing and go around

1105

00:38:08,390 --> 00:38:05,359

another thing of the fence

1106

00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:08,400

and as i'm running i'm looking at it

1107

00:38:13,190 --> 00:38:11,280

and it's getting blocked out by trees

1108

00:38:14,950 --> 00:38:13,200

that line the road

1109

00:38:16,550 --> 00:38:14,960

and by the time i got to the fence it

1110

00:38:18,790 --> 00:38:16,560

was gone it went behind

1111

00:38:20,069 --> 00:38:18,800

i lost it behind some trees and when i

1112

00:38:21,670 --> 00:38:20,079

and then when i finally made it to the

1113

00:38:24,870 --> 00:38:21,680

fence it was just gone

1114

00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:24,880

damn and i don't remember um

1115

00:38:28,310 --> 00:38:27,040

anybody telling me how it left or what

1116

00:38:31,030 --> 00:38:28,320

it looked like when it

1117

00:38:32,790 --> 00:38:31,040

i don't remember that part of it um but

1118

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:32,800

that's that's the story

1119

00:38:37,349 --> 00:38:35,440

you know so i love it i love that that

1120

00:38:39,109 --> 00:38:37,359

happened at 13.

1121

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:39,119

you know like i wasn't smoking pot or

1122

00:38:43,270 --> 00:38:41,200

doing drugs like my stepdad at that

1123

00:38:45,270 --> 00:38:43,280

point was a police officer like

1124

00:38:47,430 --> 00:38:45,280

you know i wasn't into drinking like

1125

00:38:50,870 --> 00:38:47,440

that i don't drink now as an adult like

1126

00:38:52,550 --> 00:38:50,880

it's not my thing um but yeah dude

1127

00:38:54,390 --> 00:38:52,560

it's something that's just burned into

1128

00:38:55,349 --> 00:38:54,400

my into my memory and here's the thing

1129

00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:55,359

right

1130

00:39:01,430 --> 00:38:58,400

even with that i can

1131

00:39:04,550 --> 00:39:01,440

sit back and go

1132

00:39:05,190 --> 00:39:04,560

maybe i was wrong you know maybe i'm

1133

00:39:08,630 --> 00:39:05,200

just

1134

00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:08,640

my memory is not serving me as well as i

1135

00:39:11,829 --> 00:39:09,920

think

1136

00:39:12,950 --> 00:39:11,839

but i do remember all of these adults

1137

00:39:15,109 --> 00:39:12,960

also

1138

00:39:16,230 --> 00:39:15,119

being completely shocked by what we were

1139

00:39:19,750 --> 00:39:16,240

looking at

1140

00:39:21,030 --> 00:39:19,760

yeah definitely so i mean do you think

1141

00:39:23,589 --> 00:39:21,040

do you think sometimes we're a little

1142

00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:23,599

hard on ourselves when you see something

1143

00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:25,760

you cannot explain

1144

00:39:28,790 --> 00:39:27,520

uh and nobody else around you can

1145

00:39:30,950 --> 00:39:28,800

explain it either

1146

00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:30,960

like it doesn't necessarily have to mean

1147

00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:32,880

that you're crazy and i hope whoever's

1148

00:39:37,430 --> 00:39:34,800

out there listening right now

1149

00:39:37,910 --> 00:39:37,440

you know really hears this because now

1150

00:39:44,710 --> 00:39:37,920

when you

1151  
00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:44,720  
you have to believe yourself yeah you

1152  
00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:45,359  
know

1153  
00:39:49,430 --> 00:39:47,760  
well sometimes i loved i loved listening

1154  
00:39:50,950 --> 00:39:49,440  
to christopher mellon's

1155  
00:39:53,190 --> 00:39:50,960  
um i don't know if you guys heard him on

1156  
00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:53,200  
the rogan podcast but he described a

1157  
00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:55,200  
bear encounter

1158  
00:40:01,589 --> 00:39:58,480  
like even

1159  
00:40:02,470 --> 00:40:01,599  
in the middle of that he was questioning

1160  
00:40:05,270 --> 00:40:02,480  
himself

1161  
00:40:05,829 --> 00:40:05,280  
okay is this actually happening yeah you

1162  
00:40:08,470 --> 00:40:05,839  
know and

1163  
00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:08,480

and i and he's never had an ex personal

1164

00:40:12,550 --> 00:40:10,000

experience christopher mellon he said

1165

00:40:16,230 --> 00:40:12,560

he's seen some crazy things on film

1166

00:40:18,790 --> 00:40:16,240

um but that

1167

00:40:20,150 --> 00:40:18,800

explanation of him seeing that bear i

1168

00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:20,160

was like

1169

00:40:23,190 --> 00:40:22,240

that's exactly what my ufo experience

1170

00:40:27,030 --> 00:40:23,200

was like

1171

00:40:28,230 --> 00:40:27,040

believe what i'm seeing and then when i

1172

00:40:31,030 --> 00:40:28,240

rushed home

1173

00:40:32,710 --> 00:40:31,040

and i told my parents i woke them up

1174

00:40:33,750 --> 00:40:32,720

like they were just about like just

1175

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:33,760

getting asleep

1176

00:40:37,990 --> 00:40:35,760

my sister was sleeping my little brother

1177

00:40:39,990 --> 00:40:38,000

was sleeping i woke up the entire

1178

00:40:41,990 --> 00:40:40,000

house and i was screaming at the top of

1179

00:40:42,790 --> 00:40:42,000

my lungs like you would not believe what

1180

00:40:45,349 --> 00:40:42,800

i saw

1181

00:40:46,230 --> 00:40:45,359

you just wouldn't believe it mom mom you

1182

00:40:48,150 --> 00:40:46,240

got to hear me

1183

00:40:49,589 --> 00:40:48,160

we got to go back i got to show you

1184

00:40:51,670 --> 00:40:49,599

they're like we're not going back

1185

00:40:53,030 --> 00:40:51,680

like we're not going anywhere like go to

1186

00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:53,040

bed um

1187

00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:55,680

and they they i don't even know if they

1188

00:40:59,589 --> 00:40:56,880

remember that

1189

00:40:59,990 --> 00:40:59,599

um you know i i i just want to comment

1190

00:41:02,309 --> 00:41:00,000

like

1191

00:41:03,109 --> 00:41:02,319

the the level of discernment i think is

1192

00:41:05,910 --> 00:41:03,119

the right term

1193

00:41:07,910 --> 00:41:05,920

that to use when you're like you're

1194

00:41:10,390 --> 00:41:07,920

open-minded enough to believe that

1195

00:41:12,710 --> 00:41:10,400

yes that is what i saw also i could be

1196

00:41:15,589 --> 00:41:12,720

wrong i think that's a healthy balance

1197

00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:15,599

i have to you have to do that to to keep

1198

00:41:18,630 --> 00:41:17,359

yourself sane and also not sound like a

1199

00:41:20,390 --> 00:41:18,640

crazy person and

1200

00:41:22,710 --> 00:41:20,400

not you know when somebody comes out

1201  
00:41:24,230 --> 00:41:22,720  
saying the sky is falling this guy is

1202  
00:41:26,870 --> 00:41:24,240  
falling like

1203  
00:41:28,470 --> 00:41:26,880  
[h\_\_h] when i hear that on movies like i

1204  
00:41:31,270 --> 00:41:28,480  
used to think like oh that's just the

1205  
00:41:32,309 --> 00:41:31,280  
hollywood's portrayal of a of an insane

1206  
00:41:34,390 --> 00:41:32,319  
person but

1207  
00:41:36,710 --> 00:41:34,400  
i think nowadays it's like i take that

1208  
00:41:38,150 --> 00:41:36,720  
analogy i think it's

1209  
00:41:39,750 --> 00:41:38,160  
there's there's a lesson there where

1210  
00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:39,760  
there's like there's there's some people

1211  
00:41:42,630 --> 00:41:40,640  
that

1212  
00:41:44,390 --> 00:41:42,640  
can go a little too far and put all

1213  
00:41:46,790 --> 00:41:44,400

their eggs in one basket

1214

00:41:47,750 --> 00:41:46,800

and proclaim it off of the side of a

1215

00:41:49,190 --> 00:41:47,760

mountain which

1216

00:41:51,030 --> 00:41:49,200

i think the feeling is always going to

1217

00:41:52,710 --> 00:41:51,040

be there when you have this experience

1218

00:41:53,349 --> 00:41:52,720

that is very real and you know that it

1219

00:41:55,430 --> 00:41:53,359

happened

1220

00:41:56,630 --> 00:41:55,440

but i think it's almost like it would be

1221

00:41:59,829 --> 00:41:56,640

a disservice to yourself

1222

00:42:02,309 --> 00:41:59,839

in your society not to allow

1223

00:42:04,069 --> 00:42:02,319

a little bit of wiggle room for the

1224

00:42:07,670 --> 00:42:04,079

possibility of like okay

1225

00:42:08,950 --> 00:42:07,680

i don't have like a perfect memory we're

1226

00:42:10,630 --> 00:42:08,960

all human here like

1227

00:42:12,630 --> 00:42:10,640

there's there's a little that and that

1228

00:42:14,790 --> 00:42:12,640

also gives it the the

1229

00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:14,800

the incidents a little bit more trust

1230

00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:16,160

for other people well

1231

00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:18,480

i the the only reason why i think of of

1232

00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:20,560

of that is for this and then i gotta

1233

00:42:22,710 --> 00:42:20,960

step

1234

00:42:24,309 --> 00:42:22,720

out for like three or four minutes we

1235

00:42:25,670 --> 00:42:24,319

talked about it yeah you told us yeah um

1236

00:42:26,470 --> 00:42:25,680

and then i'll be right back but what i

1237

00:42:30,069 --> 00:42:26,480

will leave you with

1238

00:42:31,750 --> 00:42:30,079

is neil degrasse tyson is the one who

1239

00:42:34,230 --> 00:42:31,760

got me to start thinking like that and

1240

00:42:36,150 --> 00:42:34,240

it was his explanation of the worst

1241

00:42:39,349 --> 00:42:36,160

do you know what the worst keeper of

1242

00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:42,630

the human brain the human brain it is

1243

00:42:49,030 --> 00:42:45,839

it has been proven to to not keep

1244

00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:49,040

memories correctly so i have to take

1245

00:42:52,630 --> 00:42:49,440

that

1246

00:42:53,589 --> 00:42:52,640

into i have to preface the conversation

1247

00:42:55,109 --> 00:42:53,599

with that

1248

00:42:57,190 --> 00:42:55,119

you know what i'm saying and i also

1249

00:43:00,630 --> 00:42:57,200

can't say i know

1250

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:00,640

what i saw i know

1251

00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:04,480

it was aliens because i don't i don't

1252

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:06,960

that sucks i i don't but here's the

1253

00:43:09,990 --> 00:43:07,520

thing

1254

00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:10,000

is if in five years after all of this

1255

00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:12,000

information has popped out and we know a

1256

00:43:17,109 --> 00:43:13,920

lot more stuff than we do today

1257

00:43:21,190 --> 00:43:17,119

and it turns out that it's a

1258

00:43:23,990 --> 00:43:21,200

uh a slip in in in

1259

00:43:25,589 --> 00:43:24,000

uh dimensions like that's like now a

1260

00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:25,599

normal thing that we see

1261

00:43:30,550 --> 00:43:27,440

it happens it's almost as normal as

1262

00:43:34,309 --> 00:43:30,560

lightning and now we've explained it

1263

00:43:37,910 --> 00:43:36,150

great awesome i can move on with the

1264

00:43:38,470 --> 00:43:37,920

rest of my life now you know what i mean

1265

00:43:41,589 --> 00:43:38,480

like

1266

00:43:42,470 --> 00:43:41,599

great great because now we know number

1267

00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:42,480

one

1268

00:43:46,150 --> 00:43:45,119

we have extra dimensions you know and

1269

00:43:49,349 --> 00:43:46,160

number two

1270

00:43:52,470 --> 00:43:49,359

that you know it's i'm not crazy

1271

00:43:54,150 --> 00:43:52,480

yeah i'm not crazy you know so

1272

00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:54,160

i'll be back in like four minutes

1273

00:43:59,190 --> 00:43:55,680

awesome dude cool man

1274

00:44:03,589 --> 00:43:59,200

cool dude uh yeah dude i love that man

1275

00:44:06,470 --> 00:44:03,599

yeah yeah i mean yeah the brain is uh

1276

00:44:07,750 --> 00:44:06,480

is uh is a is a bad uh record keeper

1277

00:44:11,589 --> 00:44:07,760

like when it comes to time

1278

00:44:14,710 --> 00:44:11,599

right yeah i have a terrible memory

1279

00:44:18,069 --> 00:44:14,720

and memory but the initial

1280

00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:18,079

experience that happens that creates the

1281

00:44:22,550 --> 00:44:19,440

memory

1282

00:44:24,150 --> 00:44:22,560

that lasts through time yeah is i think

1283

00:44:27,430 --> 00:44:24,160

the focal point

1284

00:44:30,390 --> 00:44:27,440

of the whole conversation is like

1285

00:44:32,710 --> 00:44:30,400

what is that initial experience because

1286

00:44:36,069 --> 00:44:32,720

without the experience there's nothing

1287

00:44:37,670 --> 00:44:36,079

to have a timeline of or a memory of in

1288

00:44:39,109 --> 00:44:37,680

the first place

1289

00:44:40,829 --> 00:44:39,119

so if you're gonna have both of those

1290

00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:40,839

things what was the

1291

00:44:46,390 --> 00:44:44,160

experience that happened you know

1292

00:44:48,470 --> 00:44:46,400

i mean like we were talking about that

1293

00:44:49,670 --> 00:44:48,480

specific thing dude it's the baseline we

1294

00:44:52,870 --> 00:44:49,680

were talking about this before

1295

00:44:54,790 --> 00:44:52,880

lou came on like we

1296

00:44:56,390 --> 00:44:54,800

we've always been interested in the

1297

00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:56,400

experience

1298

00:45:00,150 --> 00:44:58,720

first and then proving it later i feel

1299

00:45:03,270 --> 00:45:00,160

like there's just maybe that's

1300

00:45:04,870 --> 00:45:03,280

we're describing a different way of of

1301

00:45:08,390 --> 00:45:04,880

people coping with

1302

00:45:09,270 --> 00:45:08,400

what's happening or or or realizing that

1303

00:45:12,069 --> 00:45:09,280

this thing is

1304

00:45:13,750 --> 00:45:12,079

is real and we're all we all know it too

1305

00:45:15,109 --> 00:45:13,760

i feel like we all know it some people

1306

00:45:16,390 --> 00:45:15,119

just choose to block it out and don't

1307

00:45:18,309 --> 00:45:16,400

want to talk about it

1308

00:45:19,750 --> 00:45:18,319

right but those of us who have

1309

00:45:21,750 --> 00:45:19,760

experienced something saw something they

1310

00:45:25,030 --> 00:45:21,760

can't explain

1311

00:45:26,390 --> 00:45:25,040

what you're saying is yeah it's it's

1312

00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:26,400

what sticks in your mind

1313

00:45:31,510 --> 00:45:29,680

forever it's burning i i can see my

1314

00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:31,520

experiences so clearly

1315

00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:34,480

man i can't i can't tell you what i i

1316

00:45:37,750 --> 00:45:35,200

did

1317

00:45:38,470 --> 00:45:37,760

you know two weeks ago i can't tell you

1318

00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:38,480

i mean i have

1319

00:45:41,750 --> 00:45:39,839

really good memories of childhood with

1320

00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:41,760

my parents and my brothers and like

1321

00:45:44,790 --> 00:45:43,599

you know family and stuff but they're

1322

00:45:47,109 --> 00:45:44,800

like so fast

1323

00:45:48,710 --> 00:45:47,119

so little quick little flashes but right

1324

00:45:51,190 --> 00:45:48,720

experiences that i've had in this

1325

00:45:54,790 --> 00:45:51,200

experience you that i have had together

1326

00:45:56,950 --> 00:45:54,800

i i can see in hd dude like 4k

1327

00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:56,960

resolution i can remember that [h\_\_h] and

1328

00:46:00,309 --> 00:45:58,319

that is saying something man

1329

00:46:01,430 --> 00:46:00,319

dude i was thinking about when we were

1330

00:46:04,150 --> 00:46:01,440

out in sedona

1331

00:46:05,109 --> 00:46:04,160

and we and we saw that crazy [h\_\_h] in the

1332

00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:05,119

sky

1333

00:46:09,030 --> 00:46:07,119

yeah i was thinking about how weird it

1334

00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:09,040

was that

1335

00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:10,720

when we got in the car we didn't really

1336

00:46:15,750 --> 00:46:12,400

talk about it

1337

00:46:17,030 --> 00:46:15,760

isn't that weird dude it is i

1338

00:46:19,589 --> 00:46:17,040

actually [h\_\_\h] i don't think we've ever

1339

00:46:20,150 --> 00:46:19,599

talked about this we never really talked

1340

00:46:22,309 --> 00:46:20,160

about it

1341

00:46:23,670 --> 00:46:22,319

i don't i don't ever remember us talking

1342

00:46:25,030 --> 00:46:23,680

about it when we got in the car

1343

00:46:26,470 --> 00:46:25,040

and then we got back to the ho then we

1344

00:46:27,589 --> 00:46:26,480

got back to the hotel and we were like

1345

00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:27,599

that was cool

1346

00:46:30,870 --> 00:46:29,040

and then we were like let's make a big

1347

00:46:32,630 --> 00:46:30,880

deal out of it no and then we were like

1348

00:46:34,470 --> 00:46:32,640

let's watch that documentary and then we

1349

00:46:35,589 --> 00:46:34,480

were like maybe this might be too scary

1350

00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:35,599

before we go to bed

1351  
00:46:38,710 --> 00:46:37,760  
but we didn't even talk about what we

1352  
00:46:41,750 --> 00:46:38,720  
saw

1353  
00:46:43,349 --> 00:46:41,760  
yeah yeah oh whoa

1354  
00:46:44,950 --> 00:46:43,359  
dude i haven't thought about that yet oh

1355  
00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:44,960  
[h\_\_\h] i was thinking about that the other

1356  
00:46:47,670 --> 00:46:45,599  
day

1357  
00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:47,680  
and how weird it was that we just got in

1358  
00:46:52,470 --> 00:46:49,760  
the car and like [h\_\_\h]

1359  
00:46:52,870 --> 00:46:52,480  
drove we turned music on and just drove

1360  
00:46:55,589 --> 00:46:52,880  
that

1361  
00:46:57,270 --> 00:46:55,599  
reminds me of kind of the the frame of

1362  
00:46:58,710 --> 00:46:57,280  
mind that terry lovelace was telling us

1363  
00:47:01,510 --> 00:46:58,720

about where like

1364

00:47:02,069 --> 00:47:01,520

it's this this like an uninterested or

1365

00:47:04,069 --> 00:47:02,079

dis

1366

00:47:05,109 --> 00:47:04,079

interested kind of perspective where

1367

00:47:08,150 --> 00:47:05,119

like

1368

00:47:09,030 --> 00:47:08,160

there's just [h\_\_\h] going on but your

1369

00:47:11,589 --> 00:47:09,040

brain tells you

1370

00:47:12,950 --> 00:47:11,599

everything's cool and let's just

1371

00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:12,960

compartmentalize it for now and then

1372

00:47:16,390 --> 00:47:14,800

we'll talk about it later and yeah now

1373

00:47:17,750 --> 00:47:16,400

you're just now opening that up in my

1374

00:47:19,030 --> 00:47:17,760

head that the fact that we didn't even

1375

00:47:22,150 --> 00:47:19,040

[h\_\_\h] talk about it until

1376

00:47:24,790 --> 00:47:22,160

and and not to mention

1377

00:47:26,870 --> 00:47:24,800

we were like okay you about ready to go

1378

00:47:28,950 --> 00:47:26,880

and then we saw that [h\_\_h] in the sky

1379

00:47:30,710 --> 00:47:28,960

yes and when we saw it we were like whoa

1380

00:47:33,910 --> 00:47:30,720

look at that that's neat

1381

00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:37,190

normal dudes like us would be like

1382

00:47:41,510 --> 00:47:40,000

let's [h\_\_h] stay here longer and see

1383

00:47:44,950 --> 00:47:41,520

what else we see

1384

00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:44,960

but like we just left after we

1385

00:47:52,069 --> 00:47:48,480

ah dude we had been there

1386

00:47:54,390 --> 00:47:52,079

what seemed like 30 minutes

1387

00:47:56,309 --> 00:47:54,400

uh i just don't remember time that well

1388

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:56,319

i'm not saying we have any missing time

1389

00:48:01,109 --> 00:47:57,839

i'm just saying like

1390

00:48:03,190 --> 00:48:01,119

my vivid memory is of seeing those

1391

00:48:04,870 --> 00:48:03,200

well first the first one was it might

1392

00:48:06,710 --> 00:48:04,880

have been a plane and the second one was

1393

00:48:08,710 --> 00:48:06,720

definitely something

1394

00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:08,720

i've never seen before the flashing

1395

00:48:13,270 --> 00:48:11,280

little like hey what's up guys and then

1396

00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:13,280

showing up over here hey what's up guys

1397

00:48:17,990 --> 00:48:15,119

that was that was insane

1398

00:48:18,390 --> 00:48:18,000

yeah um but i mean there was i remember

1399

00:48:20,470 --> 00:48:18,400

no

1400

00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:20,480

uh realizing at a certain point like

1401

00:48:24,309 --> 00:48:22,480

okay so what we're seeing

1402

00:48:25,589 --> 00:48:24,319

first off we got super stoked and it was

1403

00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:25,599

obviously a plane

1404

00:48:29,190 --> 00:48:28,079

we were able to identify that as as a

1405

00:48:33,190 --> 00:48:29,200

plane

1406

00:48:35,109 --> 00:48:33,200

uh like the flashing lights and also

1407

00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:35,119

just yeah we could tell the difference

1408

00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:36,960

between all right we're looking at

1409

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:38,400

planes coming in through this there's

1410

00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:40,000

obviously air traffic here

1411

00:48:43,589 --> 00:48:41,599

yeah and then and then seeing those

1412

00:48:46,950 --> 00:48:43,599

those red flashes those huge orange

1413

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:46,960

orangish red flashes which man

1414

00:48:50,150 --> 00:48:48,800

so anyway what i'm saying is i remember

1415

00:48:52,549 --> 00:48:50,160

those spots very

1416

00:48:53,349 --> 00:48:52,559

very well but i'm the amount of time i

1417

00:48:55,910 --> 00:48:53,359

couldn't tell you how

1418

00:48:56,790 --> 00:48:55,920

how long we stayed out there it wasn't

1419

00:48:59,670 --> 00:48:56,800

very long

1420

00:49:00,790 --> 00:48:59,680

yeah it was like 45 minutes that's not

1421

00:49:02,230 --> 00:49:00,800

that long see like

1422

00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:02,240

normally ben and joe would stay out

1423

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:04,480

there for like [h\_\_h] four hours

1424

00:49:08,230 --> 00:49:06,960

especially if we're seeing [h\_\_h] yeah and

1425

00:49:11,349 --> 00:49:08,240

then we saw it

1426

00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:11,359

and we were like you ready to go

1427

00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:12,720

and we got in the car and didn't even

1428

00:49:18,470 --> 00:49:16,800

talk about it dude that's strange man

1429

00:49:20,390 --> 00:49:18,480

i have not thought about that until you

1430

00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:20,400

just mentioned that that's very weird

1431

00:49:25,510 --> 00:49:23,760

uh ufo dad what's up ufo dad uh

1432

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:25,520

we're uh were you guys in the estrella

1433

00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:26,960

mountains no we're in uh

1434

00:49:32,710 --> 00:49:30,400

uh a cathedral rock in sedona arizona

1435

00:49:33,910 --> 00:49:32,720

yeah magical place man we went you

1436

00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:33,920

remember we went yeah

1437

00:49:38,309 --> 00:49:36,160

uh those that listened to the podcast

1438

00:49:40,150 --> 00:49:38,319

often we we've told the story before but

1439

00:49:41,910 --> 00:49:40,160

you know in sedona uh we were there for

1440

00:49:43,990 --> 00:49:41,920

a conference but we decided to go to

1441

00:49:45,510 --> 00:49:44,000

uh the conference was in phoenix but we

1442

00:49:47,270 --> 00:49:45,520

decided to go to sedona

1443

00:49:48,950 --> 00:49:47,280

a couple days before or was it like a

1444

00:49:50,950 --> 00:49:48,960

day before and and

1445

00:49:52,390 --> 00:49:50,960

hike up hike up cathedral rock and you

1446

00:49:56,230 --> 00:49:52,400

were telling me about this vortex

1447

00:49:59,670 --> 00:49:56,240

thing man yeah so we hike up this

1448

00:50:02,230 --> 00:49:59,680

mountain and see this i mean

1449

00:50:03,030 --> 00:50:02,240

i i bet if we went again i would feel

1450

00:50:06,150 --> 00:50:03,040

differently

1451

00:50:07,510 --> 00:50:06,160

i think my mind and my my my soul wasn't

1452

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:07,520

open to it but i definitely felt

1453

00:50:11,109 --> 00:50:08,400

something weird

1454

00:50:12,470 --> 00:50:11,119

you know yeah maybe it was just like the

1455

00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:12,480

expectation like this building

1456

00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:13,359

expectation

1457

00:50:16,870 --> 00:50:14,880

or something and i don't think you were

1458

00:50:19,430 --> 00:50:16,880

ready for the hike

1459

00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:19,440

also i was way out of shape you just

1460

00:50:26,069 --> 00:50:20,880

were prepared for the hype dude

1461

00:50:27,990 --> 00:50:26,079

bro yeah i was like

1462

00:50:29,829 --> 00:50:28,000

and i looked down i'm like it's like 10

1463

00:50:31,670 --> 00:50:29,839

feet

1464

00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:31,680

it gets real steep though dude you got

1465

00:50:34,230 --> 00:50:33,359

to do some climbing you got to do some

1466

00:50:37,670 --> 00:50:34,240

climbing

1467

00:50:39,990 --> 00:50:37,680

but yeah dude uh so

1468

00:50:41,030 --> 00:50:40,000

so dude i i want you to ask the next

1469

00:50:42,630 --> 00:50:41,040

question joe like

1470

00:50:44,470 --> 00:50:42,640

i mean we talked about this before lou

1471

00:50:46,549 --> 00:50:44,480

came on but i want you to mention

1472

00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:46,559

because you're better at articulating

1473

00:50:52,069 --> 00:50:49,200

this kind of stuff is like

1474

00:50:54,309 --> 00:50:52,079

where where are we focusing maybe lou

1475

00:50:55,990 --> 00:50:54,319

already answered that question like

1476

00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:56,000

why a lot of people right now are

1477

00:50:59,910 --> 00:50:58,400

focusing on on proving this thing and

1478

00:51:03,109 --> 00:50:59,920

finding that

1479

00:51:04,150 --> 00:51:03,119

there's a lot of people in the news

1480

00:51:05,510 --> 00:51:04,160

talking about it but

1481

00:51:07,829 --> 00:51:05,520

yeah you know what we were talking about

1482

00:51:09,910 --> 00:51:07,839

earlier like i i wanna know what lou

1483

00:51:12,150 --> 00:51:09,920

thinks it looks like lou's back

1484

00:51:13,109 --> 00:51:12,160

you ready buddy yeah yeah well yeah

1485

00:51:16,790 --> 00:51:13,119

we'll talk about that

1486

00:51:20,069 --> 00:51:16,800

all right get your back back

1487

00:51:21,510 --> 00:51:20,079

good to be back so yeah man i think

1488

00:51:23,430 --> 00:51:21,520

i think where we're gonna go next with

1489

00:51:24,790 --> 00:51:23,440

this is what we were me and bill were

1490

00:51:28,309 --> 00:51:24,800

just kind of talking about was

1491

00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:28,319

the uh the focus of where all this stuff

1492

00:51:31,589 --> 00:51:29,440

is going and

1493

00:51:32,630 --> 00:51:31,599

and like you were saying earlier uh

1494

00:51:34,230 --> 00:51:32,640

homeboy had said

1495

00:51:35,349 --> 00:51:34,240

you know well if it's uh if it's ice

1496

00:51:37,990 --> 00:51:35,359

cream i want to hear from ben and

1497

00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:38,000

jerry's or if it's you know

1498

00:51:44,549 --> 00:51:41,520

so on and so on it's it's

1499

00:51:46,150 --> 00:51:44,559

it's really strange because

1500

00:51:47,750 --> 00:51:46,160

the military and the government is such

1501  
00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:47,760

a

1502  
00:51:58,790 --> 00:51:55,440

public

1503  
00:52:01,190 --> 00:51:58,800

all over the world and it's like

1504  
00:52:01,829 --> 00:52:01,200

this massive amount of people is having

1505  
00:52:05,910 --> 00:52:01,839

to

1506  
00:52:09,270 --> 00:52:05,920

uh conform their experiences

1507  
00:52:12,390 --> 00:52:09,280

to a a small group of people that

1508  
00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:12,400

work for us first of all i'm sorry

1509  
00:52:16,069 --> 00:52:14,000

hold on one second my girlfriend's

1510  
00:52:21,270 --> 00:52:16,079

locked out yeah i heard we heard the

1511  
00:52:25,270 --> 00:52:23,190

oh i would take him off real quick give

1512  
00:52:28,870 --> 00:52:25,280

him his privacy

1513  
00:52:31,510 --> 00:52:28,880

there's privacy privacy

1514

00:52:32,710 --> 00:52:31,520

uh [ʌ\_\_h] i don't want to ruin your flow i

1515

00:52:35,910 --> 00:52:32,720

don't want to take out it

1516

00:52:37,910 --> 00:52:35,920

it's gone it's over it's done wait just

1517

00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:37,920

cut the stream just might as well just

1518

00:52:42,470 --> 00:52:39,119

turn the show off

1519

00:52:43,990 --> 00:52:42,480

i'm done i mean also also

1520

00:52:47,030 --> 00:52:44,000

we're both wearing spectacles tonight

1521

00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:47,040

bro yeah do spectacles testicles wallet

1522

00:52:50,069 --> 00:52:48,240

and watch bro

1523

00:52:51,270 --> 00:52:50,079

i feel i feel like i have much more

1524

00:52:53,670 --> 00:52:51,280

interesting things to say now that i

1525

00:52:56,950 --> 00:52:53,680

have glasses on dude

1526

00:53:00,069 --> 00:52:56,960

okay lose back sorry guys

1527

00:53:02,390 --> 00:53:00,079

uh okay so you were you were saying

1528

00:53:03,270 --> 00:53:02,400

about the uh the military has a small

1529

00:53:04,790 --> 00:53:03,280

part to do with this

1530

00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:04,800

well we're just saying like we're having

1531

00:53:09,589 --> 00:53:06,319

to we're having to tailor

1532

00:53:13,750 --> 00:53:09,599

our experiences in the way we talk um

1533

00:53:16,150 --> 00:53:13,760

for a very small portion um and

1534

00:53:16,870 --> 00:53:16,160

while they are a very important part to

1535

00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:16,880

this and

1536

00:53:20,549 --> 00:53:19,440

and maybe you know answering some

1537

00:53:23,270 --> 00:53:20,559

questions

1538

00:53:25,109 --> 00:53:23,280

are they the only ones that we can go to

1539

00:53:26,630 --> 00:53:25,119

do we not think that there's extremely

1540

00:53:28,150 --> 00:53:26,640

smart people that don't work for the

1541

00:53:29,829 --> 00:53:28,160

government or the military

1542

00:53:32,390 --> 00:53:29,839

that can help answer some of these

1543

00:53:35,589 --> 00:53:32,400

questions are we saying that credibility

1544

00:53:38,390 --> 00:53:35,599

only comes from the military and

1545

00:53:38,710 --> 00:53:38,400

the government why are we leaving out

1546

00:53:43,910 --> 00:53:38,720

the

1547

00:53:47,589 --> 00:53:43,920

mass amount of

1548

00:53:50,390 --> 00:53:47,599

population doesn't have uh

1549

00:53:53,430 --> 00:53:50,400

you know uh 300 000 worth of

1550

00:53:55,589 --> 00:53:53,440

sophisticated radar systems

1551  
00:53:56,710 --> 00:53:55,599  
that's what i mean i know i i understand

1552  
00:54:00,630 --> 00:53:56,720  
what you're saying

1553  
00:54:03,030 --> 00:54:00,640  
right there i i want i get it

1554  
00:54:03,910 --> 00:54:03,040  
that's why unfortunately though for us

1555  
00:54:06,150 --> 00:54:03,920  
is that

1556  
00:54:08,549 --> 00:54:06,160  
the policy makers the people with the

1557  
00:54:12,549 --> 00:54:08,559  
power the people that we elect

1558  
00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:12,559  
we have to demand from them more

1559  
00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:15,040  
but the the problem is is that nobody's

1560  
00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:16,079  
doing that

1561  
00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:17,920  
that's why i started the big phone home

1562  
00:54:22,790 --> 00:54:20,640  
because i saw louis lozando's face

1563  
00:54:25,109 --> 00:54:22,800

and i could see how tired and exhausted

1564

00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:25,119

he is doing this by himself and i go

1565

00:54:28,710 --> 00:54:26,160

this guy needs an

1566

00:54:30,630 --> 00:54:28,720

army and he needs an army to call

1567

00:54:33,190 --> 00:54:30,640

congress not to get violent

1568

00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:33,200

not to get to mandy he needs an army to

1569

00:54:36,789 --> 00:54:35,280

call congress and interact with these

1570

00:54:39,270 --> 00:54:36,799

elected officials

1571

00:54:41,349 --> 00:54:39,280

like that's i get look we have to look

1572

00:54:42,870 --> 00:54:41,359

at this

1573

00:54:44,950 --> 00:54:42,880

we're going to get to that conversation

1574

00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:44,960

you want to get to joe

1575

00:54:50,870 --> 00:54:48,079

but it's not going to happen today

1576  
00:54:52,470 --> 00:54:50,880  
because i can't take my experience to

1577  
00:54:55,589 --> 00:54:52,480  
congress

1578  
00:54:56,630 --> 00:54:55,599  
and start there they're not they a

1579  
00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:56,640  
congress member

1580  
00:55:00,710 --> 00:54:59,920  
has a finite amount of time you get in

1581  
00:55:02,710 --> 00:55:00,720  
that room

1582  
00:55:04,870 --> 00:55:02,720  
and you got to show them a picture a

1583  
00:55:06,150 --> 00:55:04,880  
video and an eyewitness testimony that

1584  
00:55:07,589 --> 00:55:06,160  
maybe goes along with what the

1585  
00:55:08,950 --> 00:55:07,599  
information they're looking at in that

1586  
00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:08,960  
file

1587  
00:55:12,789 --> 00:55:11,040  
and that's what starts changing the

1588  
00:55:13,829 --> 00:55:12,799

conversation and you can see it

1589

00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:13,839

happening

1590

00:55:17,990 --> 00:55:17,040

think about this as a marathon not a

1591

00:55:19,750 --> 00:55:18,000

race

1592

00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:19,760

like look at the medical marijuana

1593

00:55:22,630 --> 00:55:21,200

discussion i'm sure

1594

00:55:24,549 --> 00:55:22,640

there's a bunch of people out there that

1595

00:55:27,349 --> 00:55:24,559

have heard me use this analogy

1596

00:55:29,109 --> 00:55:27,359

in 1996 you couldn't get a senator to

1597

00:55:30,630 --> 00:55:29,119

touch it with a 10-foot poll now we're

1598

00:55:33,589 --> 00:55:30,640

talking about legalizing it

1599

00:55:35,270 --> 00:55:33,599

federally yeah it took 25 years to get

1600

00:55:37,750 --> 00:55:35,280

that

1601  
00:55:40,390 --> 00:55:37,760  
right now what we're seeing is the

1602  
00:55:43,109 --> 00:55:40,400  
political winds changing on this topic

1603  
00:55:45,030 --> 00:55:43,119  
because now you've got a senator who's

1604  
00:55:48,789 --> 00:55:45,040  
laying out the playbook

1605  
00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:48,799  
for every other senator to come along

1606  
00:55:54,950 --> 00:55:52,079  
and copy exactly what he's doing

1607  
00:55:56,630 --> 00:55:54,960  
and do it in a way that conveys the

1608  
00:55:59,349 --> 00:55:56,640  
information without looking

1609  
00:55:59,670 --> 00:55:59,359  
like a cuckoo for cocoa puffs yeah you

1610  
00:56:03,270 --> 00:55:59,680  
know

1611  
00:56:07,349 --> 00:56:03,280  
it's it's so it's almost like it's just

1612  
00:56:11,670 --> 00:56:09,270  
i was just gonna say it's weird that

1613  
00:56:13,990 --> 00:56:11,680

we're having to go to people

1614

00:56:16,549 --> 00:56:14,000

i know it's weird and make it and make

1615

00:56:18,470 --> 00:56:16,559

it seem like it's a legitimate topic

1616

00:56:19,589 --> 00:56:18,480

they're the ones who made it the crazy

1617

00:56:21,910 --> 00:56:19,599

topic in the first place

1618

00:56:23,910 --> 00:56:21,920

for sure for sure and look the biggest

1619

00:56:24,950 --> 00:56:23,920

theme that came up in the big phone home

1620

00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:24,960

and it's a theme that

1621

00:56:29,589 --> 00:56:27,440

constantly comes up in my channel is

1622

00:56:32,470 --> 00:56:29,599

lack of trust

1623

00:56:34,230 --> 00:56:32,480

there is a big trust issue between the

1624

00:56:37,510 --> 00:56:34,240

american people

1625

00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:37,520

and its cons and its elected

1626  
00:56:41,510 --> 00:56:39,200  
representatives

1627  
00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:41,520  
and that's why i'm looking at this as a

1628  
00:56:45,030 --> 00:56:43,119  
political issue

1629  
00:56:46,630 --> 00:56:45,040  
because i'm looking at the politician

1630  
00:56:47,990 --> 00:56:46,640  
and i'm going hey

1631  
00:56:50,470 --> 00:56:48,000  
you've got a trust issue in your

1632  
00:56:53,750 --> 00:56:50,480  
district you want to win a

1633  
00:56:55,829 --> 00:56:53,760  
couple brownie points of trust

1634  
00:56:58,309 --> 00:56:55,839  
give us some info on this i'm telling

1635  
00:57:00,789 --> 00:56:58,319  
you it's only going to help

1636  
00:57:01,829 --> 00:57:00,799  
your your your chances of getting

1637  
00:57:04,069 --> 00:57:01,839  
reelected

1638  
00:57:06,470 --> 00:57:04,079

i'm telling you this is a bipartisan

1639

00:57:09,750 --> 00:57:06,480

thing nobody's going to care and if i'm

1640

00:57:13,349 --> 00:57:09,760

in five years we're gonna i promise you

1641

00:57:16,470 --> 00:57:13,359

we're gonna have at least 20 senators

1642

00:57:17,510 --> 00:57:16,480

not congressmen senators talking about

1643

00:57:19,990 --> 00:57:17,520

this

1644

00:57:21,430 --> 00:57:20,000

that's what we need we need to just be a

1645

00:57:23,829 --> 00:57:21,440

little patient like

1646

00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:23,839

i just listened to a podcast with the

1647

00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:26,559

guy who wrote the new yorker article

1648

00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:29,440

and david chang a five-star michelin

1649

00:57:33,670 --> 00:57:30,480

star chef

1650

00:57:35,430 --> 00:57:33,680

okay david chang i don't know if you

1651  
00:57:37,829 --> 00:57:35,440  
guys have ever worked in a restaurant or

1652  
00:57:39,190 --> 00:57:37,839  
or a michelin style restaurant okay i

1653  
00:57:41,510 --> 00:57:39,200  
have i've worked with one of the best

1654  
00:57:44,789 --> 00:57:41,520  
chefs on the planet right now

1655  
00:57:45,270 --> 00:57:44,799  
and they're very no-nonsense don't give

1656  
00:57:46,789 --> 00:57:45,280  
me any

1657  
00:57:48,589 --> 00:57:46,799  
[h\_\_\h] or i'm gonna throw you out of

1658  
00:57:50,950 --> 00:57:48,599  
this kitchen kind of people they're

1659  
00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:50,960  
egomaniacs when it comes to control of

1660  
00:57:55,670 --> 00:57:53,040  
information and he's also

1661  
00:57:57,589 --> 00:57:55,680  
uh korean so he's had a very strict

1662  
00:57:59,510 --> 00:57:57,599  
childhood he's said this himself i'm not

1663  
00:58:02,870 --> 00:57:59,520

making an assumption or anything

1664

00:58:06,630 --> 00:58:02,880

like he's he's had a very stro a very

1665

00:58:07,349 --> 00:58:06,640

strong korean korean mother who was like

1666

00:58:09,589 --> 00:58:07,359

you're gonna do

1667

00:58:11,030 --> 00:58:09,599

you're gonna be a doctor yeah okay like

1668

00:58:13,109 --> 00:58:11,040

he's very open about his

1669

00:58:14,390 --> 00:58:13,119

upbringing yeah yeah yeah so it this is

1670

00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:14,400

nothing you know i'm not

1671

00:58:18,630 --> 00:58:16,480

being throwing a racist assumption out

1672

00:58:19,990 --> 00:58:18,640

there like he had that kind of childhood

1673

00:58:21,109 --> 00:58:20,000

so he looks at things at a very

1674

00:58:23,270 --> 00:58:21,119

analytical

1675

00:58:24,470 --> 00:58:23,280

how does this further the discussion in

1676  
00:58:27,510 --> 00:58:24,480  
a very quick way

1677  
00:58:30,230 --> 00:58:27,520  
because he's a chef and the the way they

1678  
00:58:33,270 --> 00:58:30,240  
were talking about this topic was so

1679  
00:58:35,589 --> 00:58:33,280  
ignorant because even the new yorker

1680  
00:58:38,069 --> 00:58:35,599  
author who wrote this himself had was

1681  
00:58:41,990 --> 00:58:38,079  
saying things in this article

1682  
00:58:44,309 --> 00:58:42,000  
that weren't correct but

1683  
00:58:46,390 --> 00:58:44,319  
the thing that they all came to the

1684  
00:58:47,750 --> 00:58:46,400  
conclusion on where i was like oh i gave

1685  
00:58:50,309 --> 00:58:47,760  
me goosebumps

1686  
00:58:52,789 --> 00:58:50,319  
was all of them were like why isn't this

1687  
00:58:55,030 --> 00:58:52,799  
okay for harvard to study man like

1688  
00:58:57,430 --> 00:58:55,040

this should be something that is at

1689

00:59:00,309 --> 00:58:57,440

least put on the table as an idea

1690

00:59:01,510 --> 00:59:00,319

and and and the new yorker are i'm

1691

00:59:02,630 --> 00:59:01,520

pissed off that i'm forgetting this

1692

00:59:05,430 --> 00:59:02,640

guy's name but

1693

00:59:07,349 --> 00:59:05,440

he he referenced in the 1950s time

1694

00:59:08,870 --> 00:59:07,359

magazine you know all of the big

1695

00:59:10,950 --> 00:59:08,880

publications

1696

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:10,960

that were going around in the american

1697

00:59:14,789 --> 00:59:12,960

economy okay especially like time

1698

00:59:18,870 --> 00:59:14,799

and there's others but that's the one

1699

00:59:20,470 --> 00:59:18,880

i'm thinking of playboy

1700

00:59:22,630 --> 00:59:20,480

that was a little later that was a

1701

00:59:24,230 --> 00:59:22,640

little later

1702

00:59:26,069 --> 00:59:24,240

still very big yeah yeah no but i'm

1703

00:59:27,030 --> 00:59:26,079

saying in these very serious magazines

1704

00:59:29,190 --> 00:59:27,040

this was

1705

00:59:30,150 --> 00:59:29,200

a topic that was not ridiculed it was

1706

00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:30,160

not in

1707

00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:32,720

in the early 1950s this was a serious

1708

00:59:36,789 --> 00:59:33,359

discussion

1709

00:59:40,150 --> 00:59:36,799

being had at a very rational level

1710

00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:40,160

and then roswell happened and then

1711

00:59:43,349 --> 00:59:42,480

the military was like let's just drench

1712

00:59:46,390 --> 00:59:43,359

all of our

1713

00:59:49,510 --> 00:59:46,400

our top secret you know toys in this

1714

00:59:50,950 --> 00:59:49,520

ufo stigma and anytime see if somebody

1715

00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:50,960

sees one of our jets we'll just call

1716

00:59:54,789 --> 00:59:52,799

them a wahoo and tell them they're crazy

1717

00:59:56,549 --> 00:59:54,799

you know like and

1718

00:59:59,030 --> 00:59:56,559

yeah what do you see in little green men

1719

01:00:01,109 --> 00:59:59,040

buddy was a little swamp guy sure

1720

01:00:02,549 --> 01:00:01,119

you know like and and they stigmatize it

1721

01:00:03,829 --> 01:00:02,559

and they did it successfully

1722

01:00:05,829 --> 01:00:03,839

and that's something that they talked

1723

01:00:07,910 --> 01:00:05,839

about in this interview like i know that

1724

01:00:09,589 --> 01:00:07,920

sounds like conspiracy but he clarified

1725

01:00:11,349 --> 01:00:09,599

that's actually something that happened

1726

01:00:14,870 --> 01:00:11,359

to this discussion that's

1727

01:00:18,069 --> 01:00:14,880

real um but also the aviary group

1728

01:00:19,990 --> 01:00:18,079

was huge in that the disinformation uh

1729

01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:20,000

group that i mean i don't know if they

1730

01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:22,160

still get together on weekends but

1731

01:00:25,589 --> 01:00:24,400

you know who knows but but the point is

1732

01:00:28,630 --> 01:00:25,599

is that

1733

01:00:30,870 --> 01:00:28,640

right now the new yorker the new york

1734

01:00:32,069 --> 01:00:30,880

post the pyramid video all of these

1735

01:00:35,910 --> 01:00:32,079

things

1736

01:00:37,510 --> 01:00:35,920

these are not for you and me

1737

01:00:39,829 --> 01:00:37,520

get those we got to get that through our

1738

01:00:43,750 --> 01:00:39,839

skulls this is for the average

1739

01:00:46,470 --> 01:00:43,760

joe public to start discussing now

1740

01:00:48,549 --> 01:00:46,480

and they're just now starting to catch

1741

01:00:50,150 --> 01:00:48,559

up to this history and conversation

1742

01:00:51,589 --> 01:00:50,160

and that's why when people read these

1743

01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:51,599

articles and they see these interviews

1744

01:00:54,789 --> 01:00:53,040

with melon and they see all these things

1745

01:00:59,030 --> 01:00:54,799

they're like whoa we already knew that

1746

01:01:01,030 --> 01:00:59,040

yeah know [h\_\_\h] but the problem is is 95

1747

01:01:02,630 --> 01:01:01,040

of the rest of the world doesn't know

1748

01:01:04,069 --> 01:01:02,640

about this or does it take this as

1749

01:01:07,510 --> 01:01:04,079

seriously as you and i

1750

01:01:09,190 --> 01:01:07,520

so we need to now re we

1751  
01:01:11,109 --> 01:01:09,200  
because here's what's gonna happen is

1752  
01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:11,119  
when this big news does drop and it's

1753  
01:01:14,710 --> 01:01:12,000  
coming

1754  
01:01:16,390 --> 01:01:14,720  
don't know when don't be you know in the

1755  
01:01:18,069 --> 01:01:16,400  
end of this report in five years

1756  
01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:18,079  
we just manage your expectations i'm

1757  
01:01:22,069 --> 01:01:20,640  
gonna think 10 15 years down the road

1758  
01:01:24,309 --> 01:01:22,079  
so that way if it happens next year

1759  
01:01:27,829 --> 01:01:24,319  
awesome you know like but

1760  
01:01:31,109 --> 01:01:27,839  
but when this information comes out

1761  
01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:31,119  
people are immediately gonna go to

1762  
01:01:34,549 --> 01:01:34,000  
how the hell did this happen so quickly

1763  
01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:34,559

without

1764

01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:37,359

us knowing that this was a possibility

1765

01:01:40,150 --> 01:01:38,480

and they're going to start going through

1766

01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:40,160

the checkbooks and the history

1767

01:01:44,789 --> 01:01:42,480

of this topic and they're going to see

1768

01:01:45,510 --> 01:01:44,799

all of the [h\_\_h] that the military

1769

01:01:48,710 --> 01:01:45,520

has done

1770

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:48,720

to either put this under a rug or or

1771

01:01:51,750 --> 01:01:50,799

change the conversation in a way that

1772

01:01:53,910 --> 01:01:51,760

suits them

1773

01:01:55,029 --> 01:01:53,920

and they're gonna start getting pissed

1774

01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:55,039

because if these

1775

01:02:01,750 --> 01:01:59,200

things whatever they are are malevolent

1776

01:02:04,230 --> 01:02:01,760

in other words they're here to take

1777

01:02:06,230 --> 01:02:04,240

things

1778

01:02:07,910 --> 01:02:06,240

then people are going to be really upset

1779

01:02:09,109 --> 01:02:07,920

i mean we may not even have the time to

1780

01:02:10,789 --> 01:02:09,119

hold people accountable

1781

01:02:12,390 --> 01:02:10,799

depending on what kind of malevolent

1782

01:02:15,109 --> 01:02:12,400

threat we're talking about here

1783

01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:15,119

yeah but i don't think that's what's

1784

01:02:18,950 --> 01:02:16,319

going to happen

1785

01:02:21,029 --> 01:02:18,960

i really don't and i don't even think as

1786

01:02:21,670 --> 01:02:21,039

the more i learn and the more i talk to

1787

01:02:23,230 --> 01:02:21,680

people

1788

01:02:25,109 --> 01:02:23,240

i don't even think these things are

1789

01:02:27,670 --> 01:02:25,119

extraterrestrial anymore

1790

01:02:28,309 --> 01:02:27,680

like i think it's a lot closer than we

1791

01:02:37,190 --> 01:02:28,319

think

1792

01:02:39,430 --> 01:02:37,200

dealing with here what do you know

1793

01:02:40,870 --> 01:02:39,440

dude i don't know anything i don't know

1794

01:02:42,309 --> 01:02:40,880

anything you know these are just

1795

01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:42,319

feelings and theories that are being

1796

01:02:45,670 --> 01:02:44,400

thrown out there that i'm looking at and

1797

01:02:48,470 --> 01:02:45,680

i'm going

1798

01:02:49,910 --> 01:02:48,480

yeah you know i that hits deep so so

1799

01:02:52,230 --> 01:02:49,920

piggybacking off of that and

1800

01:02:53,910 --> 01:02:52,240

almost you know referring to what our

1801  
01:02:55,510 --> 01:02:53,920  
conversation started as

1802  
01:02:57,510 --> 01:02:55,520  
you know we were talking about uh

1803  
01:03:00,470 --> 01:02:57,520  
nuclear technology right

1804  
01:03:02,470 --> 01:03:00,480  
so we have this resource that is pretty

1805  
01:03:06,309 --> 01:03:02,480  
dangerous you can't just hand

1806  
01:03:09,990 --> 01:03:06,319  
some uh irradiated plutonium or whatever

1807  
01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:10,000  
to to a a suburban family

1808  
01:03:13,750 --> 01:03:13,280  
you know or or just really anybody who

1809  
01:03:16,390 --> 01:03:13,760  
doesn't

1810  
01:03:17,430 --> 01:03:16,400  
know how to treat it right like that's

1811  
01:03:19,190 --> 01:03:17,440  
kind of dangerous so i

1812  
01:03:21,270 --> 01:03:19,200  
understand why that's not in the hands

1813  
01:03:22,710 --> 01:03:21,280

of the public no but i'm also not

1814

01:03:25,750 --> 01:03:22,720

talking about putting you know

1815

01:03:27,190 --> 01:03:25,760

many boxes of of nuclear reactors inside

1816

01:03:29,510 --> 01:03:27,200

people's homes i'm saying

1817

01:03:31,430 --> 01:03:29,520

replace those gas generators that run

1818

01:03:32,470 --> 01:03:31,440

all of those power plants with nuclear

1819

01:03:34,950 --> 01:03:32,480

reaction

1820

01:03:35,910 --> 01:03:34,960

well so let me pose this question for

1821

01:03:39,349 --> 01:03:35,920

you guys

1822

01:03:40,710 --> 01:03:39,359

so as our so let's let's push this thing

1823

01:03:42,309 --> 01:03:40,720

a bit further you were talking about

1824

01:03:43,029 --> 01:03:42,319

this is the first step we have to prove

1825

01:03:46,549 --> 01:03:43,039

it to the

1826

01:03:47,750 --> 01:03:46,559

entirety of humanity have it a a worthy

1827

01:03:50,470 --> 01:03:47,760

discussion that's

1828

01:03:52,309 --> 01:03:50,480

not uh combated by ridicule okay now not

1829

01:03:54,710 --> 01:03:52,319

only that we need scientists and

1830

01:03:55,750 --> 01:03:54,720

academic academia looking into it in a

1831

01:03:58,150 --> 01:03:55,760

serious like we need

1832

01:03:59,670 --> 01:03:58,160

grants given not only to public

1833

01:04:02,230 --> 01:03:59,680

universities but to

1834

01:04:02,789 --> 01:04:02,240

other public entities like for example

1835

01:04:04,230 --> 01:04:02,799

skyhub

1836

01:04:06,150 --> 01:04:04,240

this is an example i use all the time

1837

01:04:08,069 --> 01:04:06,160

instead of putting 22 million

1838

01:04:09,750 --> 01:04:08,079

dollars inside a government program for

1839

01:04:10,470 --> 01:04:09,760

that for five years when nobody gets

1840

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:10,480

answers

1841

01:04:13,829 --> 01:04:12,000

all the information is hidden behind

1842

01:04:15,670 --> 01:04:13,839

classified uh you know

1843

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:15,680

veils of secrecy why don't you give it

1844

01:04:20,390 --> 01:04:17,119

to duke or

1845

01:04:21,829 --> 01:04:20,400

yale or sky hub and and let these kids

1846

01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:21,839

work on the software and the hardware

1847

01:04:24,710 --> 01:04:24,079

make it better like like this is a great

1848

01:04:27,510 --> 01:04:24,720

tool for

1849

01:04:29,589 --> 01:04:27,520

the public to gather information so that

1850

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:29,599

way we don't have to ask for it anymore

1851  
01:04:32,630 --> 01:04:31,520  
but we need the grants we need we need

1852  
01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:32,640  
the money to be

1853  
01:04:36,230 --> 01:04:34,640  
and and the permission to the

1854  
01:04:39,270 --> 01:04:36,240  
universities that to go

1855  
01:04:41,829 --> 01:04:39,280  
okay harvard yes these are real

1856  
01:04:42,789 --> 01:04:41,839  
here's 20 million dollars can you please

1857  
01:04:44,549 --> 01:04:42,799  
study and

1858  
01:04:46,230 --> 01:04:44,559  
and we'll crawl for us reference the

1859  
01:04:47,349 --> 01:04:46,240  
information every two years to see where

1860  
01:04:49,589 --> 01:04:47,359  
you guys are at

1861  
01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:49,599  
and that's how you get developments in

1862  
01:04:53,750 --> 01:04:51,920  
vaccines that's how you get developments

1863  
01:04:54,309 --> 01:04:53,760

and technology and all sorts of other

1864

01:04:55,829 --> 01:04:54,319

things

1865

01:04:57,349 --> 01:04:55,839

we need to do the exact same thing with

1866

01:04:59,589 --> 01:04:57,359

this topic but the thing is is

1867

01:05:01,430 --> 01:04:59,599

we have to convince our elected

1868

01:05:02,150 --> 01:05:01,440

representatives that this is a topic

1869

01:05:05,190 --> 01:05:02,160

worth

1870

01:05:06,950 --> 01:05:05,200

pursuing you know and and it is and the

1871

01:05:07,990 --> 01:05:06,960

reason why i think it's the sexiest

1872

01:05:10,630 --> 01:05:08,000

thing for a politician

1873

01:05:11,270 --> 01:05:10,640

to latch onto is because it doesn't

1874

01:05:13,510 --> 01:05:11,280

matter

1875

01:05:15,029 --> 01:05:13,520

both sides are into this man so even if

1876

01:05:16,870 --> 01:05:15,039

you're a hardcore republican

1877

01:05:18,630 --> 01:05:16,880

but you got a democrat that really wants

1878

01:05:21,109 --> 01:05:18,640

some answers on ufos

1879

01:05:22,069 --> 01:05:21,119

um you're gonna maybe win their vote who

1880

01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:22,079

knows like

1881

01:05:25,589 --> 01:05:23,599

i mean there's a lot of things that

1882

01:05:26,390 --> 01:05:25,599

could happen we've also we've also got

1883

01:05:33,109 --> 01:05:26,400

to

1884

01:05:35,670 --> 01:05:33,119

these so-called spooks who uh

1885

01:05:37,109 --> 01:05:35,680

stop funding to these universities who

1886

01:05:39,270 --> 01:05:37,119

stopped this research

1887

01:05:40,950 --> 01:05:39,280

i mean i'm not saying this dude's a

1888

01:05:42,870 --> 01:05:40,960

spook but i mean you got like hal put

1889

01:05:44,390 --> 01:05:42,880

off who was part of a stanford research

1890

01:05:46,630 --> 01:05:44,400

institute you know that dude

1891

01:05:47,990 --> 01:05:46,640

uh studied psychic abilities and things

1892

01:05:50,230 --> 01:05:48,000

like that and he's

1893

01:05:51,029 --> 01:05:50,240

pretty prominent in the in the ufo

1894

01:05:53,190 --> 01:05:51,039

community

1895

01:05:54,230 --> 01:05:53,200

um you know there's there's also you

1896

01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:54,240

know

1897

01:05:57,510 --> 01:05:56,319

other people who shall remain nameless

1898

01:05:59,670 --> 01:05:57,520

who have called up

1899

01:06:00,789 --> 01:05:59,680

stanford and been like hey you're not

1900

01:06:02,710 --> 01:06:00,799

gonna do that

1901  
01:06:03,990 --> 01:06:02,720  
that program we're just gonna say that

1902  
01:06:06,789 --> 01:06:04,000  
now you know

1903  
01:06:08,390 --> 01:06:06,799  
so it's like it's weird because we're

1904  
01:06:09,589 --> 01:06:08,400  
we're deal we're we're having this

1905  
01:06:11,910 --> 01:06:09,599  
battle

1906  
01:06:12,630 --> 01:06:11,920  
and it's like it's the public and the

1907  
01:06:19,990 --> 01:06:12,640  
government

1908  
01:06:22,710 --> 01:06:20,000  
it's like how can you

1909  
01:06:23,270 --> 01:06:22,720  
how can you move forward when the same

1910  
01:06:26,309 --> 01:06:23,280  
entity

1911  
01:06:28,630 --> 01:06:26,319  
is battling itself like wow i tell you

1912  
01:06:30,630 --> 01:06:28,640  
i'll tell you when when the inspector

1913  
01:06:32,309 --> 01:06:30,640

general comes out and says hey i want

1914

01:06:33,910 --> 01:06:32,319

you guys to show me how you collect this

1915

01:06:35,670 --> 01:06:33,920

information and if i find that

1916

01:06:37,510 --> 01:06:35,680

it's an efficient way of collecting data

1917

01:06:38,789 --> 01:06:37,520

on this topic we're going to scrap it

1918

01:06:40,230 --> 01:06:38,799

and start again

1919

01:06:41,910 --> 01:06:40,240

like and we're going to start with a

1920

01:06:43,670 --> 01:06:41,920

different set of rules like the

1921

01:06:46,470 --> 01:06:43,680

difference is dude is that

1922

01:06:48,630 --> 01:06:46,480

again the conversation is being had in

1923

01:06:50,069 --> 01:06:48,640

the new yorker the new york times the

1924

01:06:52,630 --> 01:06:50,079

new york post like

1925

01:06:53,109 --> 01:06:52,640

the washington times fox news like it's

1926

01:06:57,109 --> 01:06:53,119

being

1927

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:57,119

this conversation like that new yorker

1928

01:07:03,829 --> 01:07:00,160

or magazine the physical magazine

1929

01:07:07,109 --> 01:07:03,839

is going to be sitting in every single

1930

01:07:10,630 --> 01:07:07,119

washington lobby bar

1931

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:10,640

restaurant waiting room everywhere in

1932

01:07:13,109 --> 01:07:11,280

the most

1933

01:07:15,029 --> 01:07:13,119

powerful city in the world and they're

1934

01:07:17,430 --> 01:07:15,039

going to pick up that new yorker

1935

01:07:18,150 --> 01:07:17,440

and they're going to read this you know

1936

01:07:20,549 --> 01:07:18,160

13

1937

01:07:23,430 --> 01:07:20,559

000 word article telling them this

1938

01:07:24,150 --> 01:07:23,440

highly sophisticated very well educated

1939

01:07:26,549 --> 01:07:24,160

person who

1940

01:07:27,670 --> 01:07:26,559

never thought that this was even a

1941

01:07:29,990 --> 01:07:27,680

possibility and

1942

01:07:31,829 --> 01:07:30,000

i can't even believe i'm reading is this

1943

01:07:34,150 --> 01:07:31,839

the new yorker

1944

01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:34,160

you know and then and then they

1945

01:07:40,069 --> 01:07:36,160

they're done reading it and they're like

1946

01:07:42,630 --> 01:07:40,079

holy [h\_\_\h] well now i know what to talk

1947

01:07:44,470 --> 01:07:42,640

about over martinis

1948

01:07:46,950 --> 01:07:44,480

yeah you know what i'm saying like this

1949

01:07:49,750 --> 01:07:46,960

is a game changer dude

1950

01:07:51,349 --> 01:07:49,760

yeah we're we're talking about like and

1951

01:07:53,430 --> 01:07:51,359

this you're making me understand

1952

01:07:54,630 --> 01:07:53,440

uh a lot of this is this is helpful

1953

01:07:56,630 --> 01:07:54,640

because i think

1954

01:07:58,150 --> 01:07:56,640

what i'm realizing is that i've i've

1955

01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:58,160

accepted this thing has been happening

1956

01:08:02,470 --> 01:07:59,440

and it's real

1957

01:08:04,230 --> 01:08:02,480

for for a bunch of years now so i'm a i

1958

01:08:04,950 --> 01:08:04,240

don't know if the words jaded or not but

1959

01:08:07,190 --> 01:08:04,960

like

1960

01:08:08,470 --> 01:08:07,200

i i i've accepted that so it no longer

1961

01:08:10,390 --> 01:08:08,480

interests me when a

1962

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:10,400

a news article comes out about the same

1963

01:08:16,070 --> 01:08:12,960

exact topic we've been talking about for

1964

01:08:18,789 --> 01:08:16,080

three years four years like i love

1965

01:08:20,229 --> 01:08:18,799

that it's happening and you know that

1966

01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:20,239

perspective is

1967

01:08:25,189 --> 01:08:23,359

it's just it it it varies you know the

1968

01:08:27,189 --> 01:08:25,199

the closer we get the more people

1969

01:08:28,470 --> 01:08:27,199

that we have talking about this that are

1970

01:08:30,630 --> 01:08:28,480

in the military

1971

01:08:32,390 --> 01:08:30,640

the more legitimate it becomes i guess

1972

01:08:33,749 --> 01:08:32,400

i'm just more interested

1973

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:33,759

in like when are we going to take that

1974

01:08:36,229 --> 01:08:35,359

next step i mean we talked about step

1975

01:08:38,309 --> 01:08:36,239

one where

1976

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:38,319

the mass public accepts this as a true

1977

01:08:40,870 --> 01:08:39,359

thing that's happening

1978

01:08:43,110 --> 01:08:40,880

all right let's get over a couple years

1979

01:08:44,709 --> 01:08:43,120

passed by what's that next step

1980

01:08:47,110 --> 01:08:44,719

i think that's the i think that's the

1981

01:08:48,309 --> 01:08:47,120

easy part is getting the general public

1982

01:08:51,590 --> 01:08:48,319

to accept it i

1983

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:51,600

still think the hard part is okay

1984

01:08:54,870 --> 01:08:54,000

now the government's asking questions i

1985

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:54,880

want i want

1986

01:08:59,430 --> 01:08:57,520

answers to this ufo thing well who are

1987

01:09:01,749 --> 01:08:59,440

they asking those questions to

1988

01:09:03,030 --> 01:09:01,759

they're asking those questions to these

1989

01:09:05,229 --> 01:09:03,040

certain people

1990

01:09:06,550 --> 01:09:05,239

who have ties to these extremely

1991

01:09:08,550 --> 01:09:06,560

compartmentalized

1992

01:09:10,149 --> 01:09:08,560

programs that aren't even government

1993

01:09:12,229 --> 01:09:10,159

related a lot of them are

1994

01:09:13,510 --> 01:09:12,239

private entities that you can't request

1995

01:09:15,910 --> 01:09:13,520

for your requests

1996

01:09:17,510 --> 01:09:15,920

you can't get information from them that

1997

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:17,520

is lock and key

1998

01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:20,159

sealed it's done there's so much

1999

01:09:24,470 --> 01:09:21,199

information

2000

01:09:26,870 --> 01:09:24,480

that is hid away from everybody

2001  
01:09:28,070 --> 01:09:26,880  
and i think it's going to be very very

2002  
01:09:32,470 --> 01:09:28,080  
hard to

2003  
01:09:36,390 --> 01:09:32,480  
unlock that box let me lay this on you

2004  
01:09:38,149 --> 01:09:36,400  
i think that it's not the end result

2005  
01:09:39,829 --> 01:09:38,159  
that the government's worried about in

2006  
01:09:41,030 --> 01:09:39,839  
other words the end result being

2007  
01:09:43,430 --> 01:09:41,040  
disclosure

2008  
01:09:44,070 --> 01:09:43,440  
okay it's not about it's not whether

2009  
01:09:46,709 --> 01:09:44,080  
they're not

2010  
01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:46,719  
worried whether or not people will

2011  
01:09:53,910 --> 01:09:48,000  
accept it

2012  
01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:53,920  
so the end result is not their concern

2013  
01:09:58,149 --> 01:09:55,679

their concern is

2014

01:09:59,669 --> 01:09:58,159

how did they get to the conclusion of

2015

01:10:02,229 --> 01:09:59,679

the end result

2016

01:10:04,070 --> 01:10:02,239

okay so what was the process how did

2017

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:04,080

they collect the data

2018

01:10:07,750 --> 01:10:07,280

what instruments did they use where were

2019

01:10:10,310 --> 01:10:07,760

they

2020

01:10:12,149 --> 01:10:10,320

what were the conditions like all of

2021

01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:12,159

these things are gonna have to be

2022

01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:15,600

asked and they can't give you that

2023

01:10:19,830 --> 01:10:18,960

information because it's how they've

2024

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:19,840

collected

2025

01:10:23,669 --> 01:10:22,080

data for the last 70 years it's what's

2026

01:10:26,310 --> 01:10:23,679

made us a superpower

2027

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:26,320

so if they start telling people how

2028

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:28,480

these systems and how this data is

2029

01:10:31,350 --> 01:10:29,280

collected

2030

01:10:33,669 --> 01:10:31,360

they're they're in a tough spot stop

2031

01:10:36,310 --> 01:10:33,679

drinking coca-cola

2032

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:36,320

they're in a very tough spot so i so

2033

01:10:38,950 --> 01:10:38,400

that's the conversation that's being had

2034

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:38,960

now

2035

01:10:42,870 --> 01:10:41,040

how do we tell people about this end

2036

01:10:44,950 --> 01:10:42,880

result without giving them

2037

01:10:46,070 --> 01:10:44,960

how we collected that information for

2038

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:46,080

the end result

2039

01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:48,000

because that's that's the biggest issue

2040

01:10:51,910 --> 01:10:49,360

it's not the end result

2041

01:10:53,110 --> 01:10:51,920

dudes it is the collection of that

2042

01:10:55,990 --> 01:10:53,120

result so

2043

01:10:57,990 --> 01:10:56,000

so and also remember like if that stuff

2044

01:11:01,510 --> 01:10:58,000

starts coming out that means that

2045

01:11:04,550 --> 01:11:01,520

potentially you know american assets or

2046

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:04,560

spies or or operatives are put in harm's

2047

01:11:07,669 --> 01:11:05,280

way

2048

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:07,679

um you know it it could reveal a lot of

2049

01:11:11,189 --> 01:11:09,840

secrets about the us that in some cases

2050

01:11:13,510 --> 01:11:11,199

are really nasty

2051

01:11:14,470 --> 01:11:13,520

very dirty ways of collecting

2052

01:11:16,149 --> 01:11:14,480

information

2053

01:11:19,189 --> 01:11:16,159

that they don't want people to know

2054

01:11:19,910 --> 01:11:19,199

about and in some cases it keeps us very

2055

01:11:22,149 --> 01:11:19,920

safe and

2056

01:11:24,310 --> 01:11:22,159

make sure that so you know the republic

2057

01:11:26,709 --> 01:11:24,320

is somewhat intact and

2058

01:11:28,070 --> 01:11:26,719

and that uh you know we we maintain

2059

01:11:29,590 --> 01:11:28,080

shipping routes and things like that

2060

01:11:31,110 --> 01:11:29,600

around the world but

2061

01:11:32,310 --> 01:11:31,120

they're not going to tell you how the

2062

01:11:34,070 --> 01:11:32,320

how the you know they're not going to

2063

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:34,080

tell you what's in the in the recipe

2064

01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:36,960

the 23 sp herbs and spices that makes

2065

01:11:38,790 --> 01:11:37,760

the chicken

2066

01:11:39,830 --> 01:11:38,800

you know what i'm saying they're just

2067

01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:39,840

going to give you the chicken and say

2068

01:11:43,350 --> 01:11:40,960

get the hell out of here

2069

01:11:44,149 --> 01:11:43,360

now are you okay with that that's the

2070

01:11:45,990 --> 01:11:44,159

question

2071

01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:46,000

are you okay with getting the bucket of

2072

01:11:51,189 --> 01:11:48,560

chicken and gorging on the chicken

2073

01:11:52,390 --> 01:11:51,199

but not knowing how the chicken was made

2074

01:11:55,030 --> 01:11:52,400

not really

2075

01:11:56,310 --> 01:11:55,040

do you do you think that the uh so i

2076

01:11:56,790 --> 01:11:56,320

have two points i want to make but i'm

2077

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:56,800

gonna i'm

2078

01:12:01,430 --> 01:11:58,960

trying to stick to one thing so this

2079

01:12:02,950 --> 01:12:01,440

this 23 herbs and spices thing like how

2080

01:12:04,470 --> 01:12:02,960

how is the information getting collected

2081

01:12:06,470 --> 01:12:04,480

that's a really interesting

2082

01:12:08,790 --> 01:12:06,480

uh path and and you're saying that it's

2083

01:12:10,630 --> 01:12:08,800

it's like an end result right like

2084

01:12:12,470 --> 01:12:10,640

that to me isn't the end result the end

2085

01:12:14,870 --> 01:12:12,480

result is dimensions higher

2086

01:12:16,229 --> 01:12:14,880

like what is the inter you know but i'll

2087

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:16,239

say this like

2088

01:12:19,669 --> 01:12:18,960

this that makes the most sense to me

2089

01:12:22,229 --> 01:12:19,679

what you're saying

2090

01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:22,239

like the end result that they're there

2091

01:12:26,950 --> 01:12:23,840

the government is afraid of

2092

01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:26,960

because they uh i feel like they're

2093

01:12:30,310 --> 01:12:27,840

conditioning us

2094

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:30,320

right now as we speak you know passing

2095

01:12:33,990 --> 01:12:31,360

certain bills

2096

01:12:35,830 --> 01:12:34,000

limiting our freedoms uh and i don't

2097

01:12:36,790 --> 01:12:35,840

want to get too conspiratorial or like

2098

01:12:39,189 --> 01:12:36,800

you know

2099

01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:39,199

partisan or whatever but i think they're

2100

01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:40,000

they're

2101

01:12:45,590 --> 01:12:43,040

the government is

2102

01:12:47,590 --> 01:12:45,600

is kind of you know what hey this is all

2103

01:12:49,030 --> 01:12:47,600

laying the foundation to when the [h\_\_h]

2104

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:49,040

hits the fan

2105

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:52,320

uh everybody's a little

2106

01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:54,640

at least a little com more comfortable

2107

01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:56,480

in reacting to a certain way

2108

01:12:59,830 --> 01:12:59,120

about information coming out like this

2109

01:13:02,070 --> 01:12:59,840

you know

2110

01:13:03,430 --> 01:13:02,080

the the black lives matter and and the

2111

01:13:05,350 --> 01:13:03,440

coveted stuff it's like

2112

01:13:07,590 --> 01:13:05,360

we're almost and i hate to go down that

2113

01:13:10,950 --> 01:13:07,600

path but like we're conditioned to

2114

01:13:13,270 --> 01:13:10,960

to to kind of be okay with

2115

01:13:13,990 --> 01:13:13,280

uh submission in a way we're like stay

2116

01:13:16,310 --> 01:13:14,000

in your house

2117

01:13:18,470 --> 01:13:16,320

or you know don't go outside don't don't

2118

01:13:19,990 --> 01:13:18,480

rebel because if you fight for what you

2119

01:13:21,430 --> 01:13:20,000

believe in

2120

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:21,440

you're going to get knocked [h\_\_h] out you

2121

01:13:25,030 --> 01:13:23,120

know don't don't storm the capital

2122

01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:25,040

cause we're going to sue you and

2123

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:26,159

somebody might die

2124

01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:28,159

like does that make sense like i i don't

2125

01:13:31,189 --> 01:13:29,199

want to get like

2126

01:13:32,550 --> 01:13:31,199

two in front of the political stuff but

2127

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:32,560

yeah

2128

01:13:36,470 --> 01:13:34,719

does that make sense like that that's

2129

01:13:37,270 --> 01:13:36,480

it's not the end result but it's an end

2130

01:13:39,990 --> 01:13:37,280

result that

2131

01:13:41,430 --> 01:13:40,000

whoever's in power is afraid of i don't

2132

01:13:43,430 --> 01:13:41,440

think they're afraid of it

2133

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:43,440

i really don't because here's the thing

2134

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:45,199

right if they gave that information

2135

01:13:47,669 --> 01:13:46,560

let's say it was common knowledge that

2136

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:47,679

we are definitely

2137

01:13:51,270 --> 01:13:50,080

not alone now what that not alone here's

2138

01:13:52,550 --> 01:13:51,280

the thing is they're not going to tell

2139

01:13:55,750 --> 01:13:52,560

you

2140

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:55,760

in this scenario it's

2141

01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:57,040

we're not alone and that's all we're

2142

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:59,120

going to give you okay that's a fact

2143

01:14:02,070 --> 01:14:00,560

just know that and these things that are

2144

01:14:03,669 --> 01:14:02,080

flying around in their skies

2145

01:14:05,510 --> 01:14:03,679

we don't know exactly what they are yet

2146

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:05,520

but just know that they're valid

2147

01:14:09,750 --> 01:14:08,400

they're they're they actually exist and

2148

01:14:11,270 --> 01:14:09,760

that's all they gave you

2149

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:11,280

right we're not gonna give you any data

2150

01:14:13,510 --> 01:14:12,719

we're not gonna give you any of that

2151

01:14:15,430 --> 01:14:13,520

stuff

2152

01:14:17,110 --> 01:14:15,440

but maybe they open up to some public

2153

01:14:18,950 --> 01:14:17,120

funding and now universities start

2154

01:14:22,310 --> 01:14:18,960

talking about it now you've got the ball

2155

01:14:25,189 --> 01:14:22,320

seriously rolling on some things

2156

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:25,199

will the public care how the chicken was

2157

01:14:28,470 --> 01:14:26,400

made

2158

01:14:29,990 --> 01:14:28,480

or will they continue to enjoy the

2159

01:14:31,669 --> 01:14:30,000

chicken and eat it until there's nothing

2160

01:14:32,390 --> 01:14:31,679

left on the bone and i think that i

2161

01:14:33,750 --> 01:14:32,400

think

2162

01:14:35,510 --> 01:14:33,760

just like in any transaction you're

2163

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:35,520

gonna take the bucket of chicken and

2164

01:14:39,590 --> 01:14:37,440

you're just gonna eat it dude you know

2165

01:14:41,430 --> 01:14:39,600

you have an idea of what happens behind

2166

01:14:42,950 --> 01:14:41,440

the kitchen you know that maybe there's

2167

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:42,960

a chef behind there that didn't clean

2168

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:43,840

his hands

2169

01:14:46,950 --> 01:14:45,840

you know what's going on but you're

2170

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:46,960

never gonna go

2171

01:14:51,030 --> 01:14:48,719

back there and actually inspect the

2172

01:14:52,870 --> 01:14:51,040

kitchen and see exactly how they're

2173

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:52,880

making your chicken you'll never do that

2174

01:14:55,110 --> 01:14:54,320

first of all the manager will kick you

2175

01:14:56,709 --> 01:14:55,120

out

2176

01:14:58,870 --> 01:14:56,719

uh and the only way you can get in there

2177

01:15:01,990 --> 01:14:58,880

and see how the chicken's made is if you

2178

01:15:05,430 --> 01:15:02,000

become employed right yeah dude i mean

2179

01:15:08,790 --> 01:15:05,440

like so so for

2180

01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:08,800

like for like the the average person

2181

01:15:12,310 --> 01:15:09,600

right yeah

2182

01:15:13,830 --> 01:15:12,320

something happens to them okay yeah yeah

2183

01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:13,840

i can confirm it

2184

01:15:17,110 --> 01:15:16,080

they do exist i don't know how the

2185

01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:17,120

chicken's made

2186

01:15:21,030 --> 01:15:19,760

right yeah the government yes i can

2187

01:15:24,070 --> 01:15:21,040

confirm it

2188

01:15:25,030 --> 01:15:24,080

uh they do exist i can't tell you how

2189

01:15:27,990 --> 01:15:25,040

the chicken's made

2190

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:28,000

yeah the regular joe is a quack the

2191

01:15:31,590 --> 01:15:28,800

government

2192

01:15:31,990 --> 01:15:31,600

is somebody to be taken seriously right

2193

01:15:36,470 --> 01:15:32,000

well

2194

01:15:39,110 --> 01:15:36,480

now becomes serious if the government

2195

01:15:41,030 --> 01:15:39,120

confirms what the quack is saying right

2196

01:15:43,990 --> 01:15:41,040

so now what the quack is saying

2197

01:15:44,470 --> 01:15:44,000

is truth okay it's common knowledge so

2198

01:15:47,110 --> 01:15:44,480

right but

2199

01:15:49,110 --> 01:15:47,120

what i think what i think it does is i

2200

01:15:52,709 --> 01:15:49,120

think it gets the discussion

2201

01:15:55,189 --> 01:15:52,719

going on are these aliens

2202

01:15:56,310 --> 01:15:55,199

are these trans dimensional beings are

2203

01:15:59,510 --> 01:15:56,320

these are these

2204

01:16:03,830 --> 01:15:59,520

cover really

2205

01:16:07,110 --> 01:16:03,840

fun conversations that you want to have

2206

01:16:09,590 --> 01:16:07,120

can be had because now terra firma

2207

01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:09,600

the base of this foundation or this

2208

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:10,880

house we're building

2209

01:16:15,510 --> 01:16:14,560

is firm we all know we're all on the

2210

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:15,520

common ground

2211

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:17,600

the government our government said so

2212

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:18,719

they've confirmed it

2213

01:16:22,950 --> 01:16:20,640

they're allowing science to study it and

2214

01:16:25,510 --> 01:16:22,960

they're not stigmatizing it anymore

2215

01:16:26,470 --> 01:16:25,520

and they're saying hey that guy that saw

2216

01:16:31,750 --> 01:16:26,480

that thing

2217

01:16:33,910 --> 01:16:31,760

they saw it but we're not going to tell

2218

01:16:35,750 --> 01:16:33,920

you how the information is collected

2219

01:16:37,270 --> 01:16:35,760

we're gonna let you guys kind of figure

2220

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:37,280

that out on your own with some public

2221

01:16:39,910 --> 01:16:37,920

grants

2222

01:16:41,510 --> 01:16:39,920

and let's slowly get there but that's

2223

01:16:42,709 --> 01:16:41,520

where i think the conversation starts

2224

01:16:43,750 --> 01:16:42,719

going i don't think people are gonna

2225

01:16:45,669 --> 01:16:43,760

turn around and go

2226

01:16:47,110 --> 01:16:45,679

damn you for giving me this really

2227

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:47,120

awesome video

2228

01:16:54,229 --> 01:16:50,960

like ah like there should be no

2229

01:16:57,030 --> 01:16:54,239

clear think about it this way

2230

01:16:58,870 --> 01:16:57,040

we're winning we are winning on this

2231

01:17:01,750 --> 01:16:58,880

topic we're not losing dude

2232

01:17:03,910 --> 01:17:01,760

this is something that can't be put back

2233

01:17:05,030 --> 01:17:03,920

into the toothpaste as lou says and it's

2234

01:17:07,510 --> 01:17:05,040

also

2235

01:17:09,830 --> 01:17:07,520

we have to start and i know this

2236

01:17:12,630 --> 01:17:09,840

shouldn't come from this side

2237

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:12,640

because this side has every reason to be

2238

01:17:15,750 --> 01:17:14,080

weary of its government

2239

01:17:17,669 --> 01:17:15,760

we should always be weary of it that's

2240

01:17:19,430 --> 01:17:17,679

why we have a constitution that's why we

2241

01:17:21,189 --> 01:17:19,440

have these three branches of government

2242

01:17:24,390 --> 01:17:21,199

to make sure that weariness stays in

2243

01:17:27,110 --> 01:17:24,400

check but we have to

2244

01:17:29,189 --> 01:17:27,120

put the 60 years of stigma building and

2245

01:17:30,149 --> 01:17:29,199

all of the [h\_\_\h] and the lies and we

2246

01:17:33,750 --> 01:17:30,159

have to come to the

2247

01:17:36,229 --> 01:17:33,760

table and say okay

2248

01:17:38,070 --> 01:17:36,239

you've admitted there's more to this we

2249

01:17:39,189 --> 01:17:38,080

want to know the information give us as

2250

01:17:42,070 --> 01:17:39,199

much as you can

2251

01:17:42,790 --> 01:17:42,080

keep the classified stuff classified and

2252

01:17:46,950 --> 01:17:42,800

please

2253

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:46,960

serious conversation about this from now

2254

01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:47,679

on

2255

01:17:52,229 --> 01:17:49,360

and we're just trying to get the

2256

01:17:53,990 --> 01:17:52,239

government to go all right

2257

01:17:55,990 --> 01:17:54,000

we can do that like we can provide you a

2258

01:17:58,550 --> 01:17:56,000

report every year we can give you some

2259

01:18:00,390 --> 01:17:58,560

public funding we can we can encourage

2260

01:18:02,550 --> 01:18:00,400

scientists and institutions to study

2261

01:18:03,590 --> 01:18:02,560

this uh we're gonna we're gonna kill the

2262

01:18:06,630 --> 01:18:03,600

stigma of it

2263

01:18:08,470 --> 01:18:06,640

and i think i don't care how they

2264

01:18:10,229 --> 01:18:08,480

collected the data just as long as every

2265

01:18:12,310 --> 01:18:10,239

year i'm getting new data

2266

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:12,320

i don't care i don't care how the

2267

01:18:15,669 --> 01:18:13,440

chickens made dude

2268

01:18:17,189 --> 01:18:15,679

i just wanted i want them to confirm

2269

01:18:18,709 --> 01:18:17,199

that the chicken is real

2270

01:18:20,070 --> 01:18:18,719

that it's actually sitting there in

2271

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:20,080

front of you and all you got to do is

2272

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:21,679

remove the top and start eating the

2273

01:18:26,070 --> 01:18:22,400

chicken

2274

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:26,080

and for the last 60 years they've been

2275

01:18:28,390 --> 01:18:27,600

saying yeah ain't no bugging a chick in

2276

01:18:29,590 --> 01:18:28,400

there

2277

01:18:32,149 --> 01:18:29,600

and you're looking at it and you're

2278

01:18:35,350 --> 01:18:32,159

going yet no [h\_\_h] there's definitely

2279

01:18:36,870 --> 01:18:35,360

chicken here right i mean this is a

2280

01:18:39,510 --> 01:18:36,880

perfect analogy dude

2281

01:18:41,430 --> 01:18:39,520

like love it i love it it's it's it's so

2282

01:18:45,030 --> 01:18:41,440

much and and you could grab it you could

2283

01:18:46,630 --> 01:18:45,040

taste it you could eat it in some cases

2284

01:18:48,390 --> 01:18:46,640

you know what i'm saying so now the

2285

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:48,400

government's going

2286

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:52,320

all right the bucket of chicken is there

2287

01:18:58,070 --> 01:18:55,440

but you can't touch it yet

2288

01:18:59,669 --> 01:18:58,080

you gotta you gotta pass first you know

2289

01:19:00,630 --> 01:18:59,679

like whatever the transaction is

2290

01:19:01,910 --> 01:19:00,640

whatever that means

2291

01:19:03,350 --> 01:19:01,920

you know and that doesn't and that just

2292

01:19:04,390 --> 01:19:03,360

means okay we'll give you a little bit

2293

01:19:06,390 --> 01:19:04,400

of trust you know

2294

01:19:08,070 --> 01:19:06,400

like we'll we won't be such [h\_\_h]

2295

01:19:10,630 --> 01:19:08,080

when we ask about this i mean we

2296

01:19:12,630 --> 01:19:10,640

unfortunately that's where we are we are

2297

01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:12,640

the lap dogs in this situation

2298

01:19:15,990 --> 01:19:14,880

unfortunately these jerks with all of

2299

01:19:19,189 --> 01:19:16,000

the information

2300

01:19:20,070 --> 01:19:19,199

have it and we have we are at their

2301  
01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:20,080  
mercy

2302  
01:19:23,830 --> 01:19:22,719  
so we might as well just swallow that

2303  
01:19:26,229 --> 01:19:23,840  
pride pill

2304  
01:19:27,350 --> 01:19:26,239  
and say okay how do we ask for this in a

2305  
01:19:29,590 --> 01:19:27,360  
merciful way

2306  
01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:29,600  
that doesn't that doesn't piss them off

2307  
01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:31,760  
or turn them off or think we're lulu

2308  
01:19:35,189 --> 01:19:33,679  
you know we got to do it in a way where

2309  
01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:35,199  
it's political

2310  
01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:37,440  
it is if you're going to talk about ice

2311  
01:19:40,070 --> 01:19:39,360  
cream i want to hear about it from ben

2312  
01:19:42,149 --> 01:19:40,080  
and jerry

2313  
01:19:43,990 --> 01:19:42,159

if you're going to ask me for political

2314

01:19:46,070 --> 01:19:44,000

favors or political wants

2315

01:19:47,350 --> 01:19:46,080

you need to do it in the proper way in

2316

01:19:50,580 --> 01:19:47,360

that proper way

2317

01:19:53,189 --> 01:19:50,590

tweet email write call

2318

01:19:56,550 --> 01:19:53,199

[Music]

2319

01:19:58,149 --> 01:19:56,560

hopefully uh hopefully i could be wrong

2320

01:19:59,990 --> 01:19:58,159

well hopefully it's hopefully it's all

2321

01:20:02,310 --> 01:20:00,000

good information like i

2322

01:20:03,669 --> 01:20:02,320

i i want have you seen any information

2323

01:20:04,310 --> 01:20:03,679

yet that's come from the government

2324

01:20:07,830 --> 01:20:04,320

where you go

2325

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:07,840

[h\_\_\h] that that's [h\_\_\h] every day

2326

01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:09,760

well i'm saying when it comes to the uap

2327

01:20:13,110 --> 01:20:11,360

topic when it comes to the uap

2328

01:20:14,950 --> 01:20:13,120

topic you know what i mean like have

2329

01:20:17,030 --> 01:20:14,960

they released anything that has upset

2330

01:20:26,470 --> 01:20:17,040

you

2331

01:20:29,030 --> 01:20:26,480

it's stuff that we've already

2332

01:20:31,189 --> 01:20:29,040

like known about or been interested in

2333

01:20:33,030 --> 01:20:31,199

like it it doesn't it doesn't bother me

2334

01:20:35,430 --> 01:20:33,040

the information that's come out doesn't

2335

01:20:38,229 --> 01:20:35,440

bother me it's not really

2336

01:20:40,070 --> 01:20:38,239

information yet it's it's just videos

2337

01:20:40,790 --> 01:20:40,080

and them saying yep there's some stuff

2338

01:20:43,830 --> 01:20:40,800

in the sky

2339

01:20:45,990 --> 01:20:43,840

we don't know what it is and uh yeah

2340

01:20:47,669 --> 01:20:46,000

it's there right so it's not like

2341

01:20:51,510 --> 01:20:47,679

there's anything to like really

2342

01:20:53,430 --> 01:20:51,520

be upset or uh you know up in arms about

2343

01:20:55,270 --> 01:20:53,440

uh not at all i'm i'm actually very

2344

01:20:58,310 --> 01:20:55,280

excited i think that's so cool

2345

01:20:59,110 --> 01:20:58,320

and i want to be on that side where i

2346

01:21:01,189 --> 01:20:59,120

can trust

2347

01:21:03,910 --> 01:21:01,199

my government right right but now that

2348

01:21:07,590 --> 01:21:03,920

the government is officially involved

2349

01:21:10,790 --> 01:21:07,600

um it's like okay when this information

2350

01:21:11,669 --> 01:21:10,800

does start coming out because we know

2351  
01:21:13,430 --> 01:21:11,679  
for a fact

2352  
01:21:15,510 --> 01:21:13,440  
that there have been people in the

2353  
01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:15,520  
community ufo community

2354  
01:21:18,870 --> 01:21:17,520  
that worked for the government yeah

2355  
01:21:21,669 --> 01:21:18,880  
purposely spread

2356  
01:21:22,950 --> 01:21:21,679  
misinformation disinformation and fed

2357  
01:21:25,270 --> 01:21:22,960  
that to the public

2358  
01:21:26,470 --> 01:21:25,280  
so now we just have to be so careful i

2359  
01:21:29,350 --> 01:21:26,480  
don't what i'm saying is

2360  
01:21:31,110 --> 01:21:29,360  
i don't i don't want people to just take

2361  
01:21:33,189 --> 01:21:31,120  
this information at face value

2362  
01:21:34,950 --> 01:21:33,199  
and move on with their day i want them

2363  
01:21:37,590 --> 01:21:34,960

to really think about it

2364

01:21:38,310 --> 01:21:37,600

and before we even start to get into the

2365

01:21:41,270 --> 01:21:38,320

information

2366

01:21:42,390 --> 01:21:41,280

aspect it would do you some justice to

2367

01:21:44,470 --> 01:21:42,400

maybe go back

2368

01:21:46,310 --> 01:21:44,480

and and just learn the history a little

2369

01:21:47,270 --> 01:21:46,320

bit so you're careful about what you

2370

01:21:50,709 --> 01:21:47,280

absorb

2371

01:21:52,229 --> 01:21:50,719

1 million percent just because it's

2372

01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:52,239

coming from our government doesn't mean

2373

01:21:55,030 --> 01:21:54,320

we need to take it at face value that is

2374

01:21:58,149 --> 01:21:55,040

100

2375

01:21:59,350 --> 01:21:58,159

for sure like the pyramids or any of

2376

01:22:01,270 --> 01:21:59,360

these videos like

2377

01:22:03,030 --> 01:22:01,280

i love what mick west does i love when

2378

01:22:03,830 --> 01:22:03,040

he comes on he's like i could recreate

2379

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:03,840

that and it's like

2380

01:22:07,590 --> 01:22:06,320

okay yeah cool well at least now i know

2381

01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:07,600

we could it could be done

2382

01:22:10,790 --> 01:22:09,440

but they still don't confirm what you're

2383

01:22:12,790 --> 01:22:10,800

saying is what it is

2384

01:22:14,629 --> 01:22:12,800

so i'm still going to wait i'm going to

2385

01:22:16,950 --> 01:22:14,639

wait until i can get some more

2386

01:22:19,669 --> 01:22:16,960

data more data and that's where shows

2387

01:22:22,149 --> 01:22:19,679

like this come in handy because

2388

01:22:24,070 --> 01:22:22,159

nbc cbs fox news doesn't have the

2389

01:22:26,070 --> 01:22:24,080

education or the nuance to discuss

2390

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:26,080

something like this they want to go to

2391

01:22:29,030 --> 01:22:27,520

their next commercial break they just

2392

01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:29,040

want to keep eyeballs they don't have

2393

01:22:33,110 --> 01:22:30,719

the format like we do

2394

01:22:34,390 --> 01:22:33,120

you know so that's why i say when this

2395

01:22:36,629 --> 01:22:34,400

happens

2396

01:22:37,590 --> 01:22:36,639

we are going to be the forefront of this

2397

01:22:39,750 --> 01:22:37,600

of this

2398

01:22:41,910 --> 01:22:39,760

curiosity wave because people are going

2399

01:22:43,669 --> 01:22:41,920

to want a more nuanced

2400

01:22:47,270 --> 01:22:43,679

rational discussion because this

2401  
01:22:50,470 --> 01:22:47,280  
conversation is starting to be had

2402  
01:22:51,350 --> 01:22:50,480  
uh in in circles that it was never had

2403  
01:22:54,229 --> 01:22:51,360  
before

2404  
01:22:56,390 --> 01:22:54,239  
and that is a wonderful wonderful thing

2405  
01:22:58,629 --> 01:22:56,400  
so yeah yes i agree we need to be

2406  
01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:58,639  
vigilant we need to make sure that the

2407  
01:23:02,870 --> 01:22:59,760  
things they're saying

2408  
01:23:05,350 --> 01:23:02,880  
are actual facts especially if they're

2409  
01:23:08,550 --> 01:23:05,360  
spouting them as facts

2410  
01:23:11,669 --> 01:23:08,560  
but i could tell you this man if this

2411  
01:23:14,550 --> 01:23:11,679  
is some sort of

2412  
01:23:14,870 --> 01:23:14,560  
trickery or [h\_\_\h] on the on the part

2413  
01:23:22,870 --> 01:23:14,880

of

2414

01:23:23,510 --> 01:23:22,880

you're gonna have some angry angry

2415

01:23:24,870 --> 01:23:23,520

people

2416

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:24,880

but not only that you're gonna have a

2417

01:23:28,470 --> 01:23:26,800

lot of people in this community

2418

01:23:30,629 --> 01:23:28,480

that can see through the [h\_\_h] and

2419

01:23:32,629 --> 01:23:30,639

call out the military industrial complex

2420

01:23:34,390 --> 01:23:32,639

when it starts working its magic

2421

01:23:36,070 --> 01:23:34,400

and that's why i don't really have a lot

2422

01:23:37,350 --> 01:23:36,080

of worry about it and that's why i love

2423

01:23:40,310 --> 01:23:37,360

my channel because

2424

01:23:40,709 --> 01:23:40,320

i talk about stuff like that i see when

2425

01:23:47,350 --> 01:23:40,719

they're

2426

01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:47,360

brand new b52

2427

01:23:53,910 --> 01:23:50,480

drone jets um you know

2428

01:23:55,590 --> 01:23:53,920

uh and they cost uh half a billion

2429

01:23:56,470 --> 01:23:55,600

dollars a piece

2430

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:56,480

you know that means that they're

2431

01:24:00,629 --> 01:23:59,120

spending 50 billion dollars on a hundred

2432

01:24:02,550 --> 01:24:00,639

of them

2433

01:24:04,310 --> 01:24:02,560

that makes my ears perk up you know what

2434

01:24:06,870 --> 01:24:04,320

i'm saying but then i also look at that

2435

01:24:08,950 --> 01:24:06,880

and i say 50 billion dollars

2436

01:24:10,870 --> 01:24:08,960

for a drone that looks almost exactly

2437

01:24:14,149 --> 01:24:10,880

like a b2 bomber

2438

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:14,159

dude if they were making ufos or or they

2439

01:24:18,870 --> 01:24:16,080

had any sort of secret tech on

2440

01:24:19,910 --> 01:24:18,880

that kind of level that people claim it

2441

01:24:23,030 --> 01:24:19,920

would be

2442

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:23,040

trillions of dollars trillions of

2443

01:24:27,270 --> 01:24:23,760

dollars

2444

01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:27,280

just to develop one so that's why i find

2445

01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:28,560

it hard to believe

2446

01:24:32,470 --> 01:24:30,880

that our government has these things and

2447

01:24:34,709 --> 01:24:32,480

is working on them on a

2448

01:24:35,990 --> 01:24:34,719

like on a highly top secret level

2449

01:24:38,550 --> 01:24:36,000

because i think there would be

2450

01:24:39,910 --> 01:24:38,560

for trillions of dollars you bet your

2451

01:24:41,590 --> 01:24:39,920

ass is going to be with some receipts

2452

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:41,600

that lead to that you can't hide that

2453

01:24:45,350 --> 01:24:42,159

much

2454

01:24:47,350 --> 01:24:45,360

like our our entire uh uh

2455

01:24:48,470 --> 01:24:47,360

budget for the year is three trillion

2456

01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:48,480

dollars like

2457

01:24:53,590 --> 01:24:50,159

you're telling me that somebody is

2458

01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:53,600

hiding a quarter of that spending

2459

01:24:58,870 --> 01:24:56,400

i would find that hard to believe i just

2460

01:25:01,350 --> 01:24:58,880

i you'd have to have a mountain of proof

2461

01:25:02,149 --> 01:25:01,360

okay so i i want to pose this question i

2462

01:25:03,590 --> 01:25:02,159

mean

2463

01:25:05,669 --> 01:25:03,600

let me know if i'm going off the deep

2464

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:05,679

rail no no go for it but there

2465

01:25:09,669 --> 01:25:07,440

there's there's an idea that i'm open to

2466

01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:09,679

and yeah you know i i try to stay

2467

01:25:13,910 --> 01:25:11,120

open-minded but there there are many

2468

01:25:17,189 --> 01:25:13,920

people that i've heard of and

2469

01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:17,199

uh that have been through these these

2470

01:25:20,229 --> 01:25:18,480

programs where

2471

01:25:21,830 --> 01:25:20,239

they believe they were and i'm not

2472

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:21,840

saying that i fully believe this but i'm

2473

01:25:25,590 --> 01:25:23,280

just open to the idea

2474

01:25:26,310 --> 01:25:25,600

they they had lived 20 years it's called

2475

01:25:28,070 --> 01:25:26,320

the 20 and

2476  
01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:28,080  
back program where they had lived either

2477  
01:25:31,430 --> 01:25:29,440  
on the moon or

2478  
01:25:32,950 --> 01:25:31,440  
on on mars and i know this like

2479  
01:25:34,149 --> 01:25:32,960  
sometimes people like when they hear

2480  
01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:34,159  
this [h\_\_h] they're like all right click

2481  
01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:35,040  
they're out but

2482  
01:25:38,229 --> 01:25:36,719  
yeah let's just i mean i think it's i

2483  
01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:38,239  
think it's an entertaining idea

2484  
01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:40,560  
sure so we're talking about the united

2485  
01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:41,760  
states banking system

2486  
01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:43,679  
and looking at our black budget project

2487  
01:25:48,870 --> 01:25:46,000  
and being able to trace that

2488  
01:25:50,550 --> 01:25:48,880

that uh those receipts right well well

2489

01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:50,560

what if it was a different bank what if

2490

01:25:52,870 --> 01:25:51,920

it was a different country altogether

2491

01:25:54,790 --> 01:25:52,880

what if it was a

2492

01:25:56,950 --> 01:25:54,800

different currency different currency

2493

01:25:57,750 --> 01:25:56,960

altogether then we would not be able to

2494

01:26:00,390 --> 01:25:57,760

track that

2495

01:26:01,910 --> 01:26:00,400

at all so i would i would have a heart i

2496

01:26:02,870 --> 01:26:01,920

would have a hard time believing that

2497

01:26:05,270 --> 01:26:02,880

you'd be

2498

01:26:08,229 --> 01:26:05,280

currency gets its value from trading it

2499

01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:08,239

okay so what about humans what about

2500

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:09,120

humans

2501

01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:12,400

well if you had a force a a a

2502

01:26:20,070 --> 01:26:15,840

uh an an off world or off planet or

2503

01:26:20,790 --> 01:26:20,080

sub sea uh uh generation of people that

2504

01:26:23,030 --> 01:26:20,800

have been

2505

01:26:24,229 --> 01:26:23,040

you know bred underground or are

2506

01:26:27,350 --> 01:26:24,239

underneath the sea

2507

01:26:29,910 --> 01:26:27,360

to to only specifically

2508

01:26:31,510 --> 01:26:29,920

work and build on ufos and this

2509

01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:31,520

technology that's been hidden from the

2510

01:26:34,470 --> 01:26:32,800

general public

2511

01:26:36,310 --> 01:26:34,480

i mean because that's all they know

2512

01:26:39,910 --> 01:26:36,320

that's their life sure

2513

01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:39,920

maybe i don't buy it i don't buy it and

2514

01:26:43,990 --> 01:26:41,040

i'll tell you

2515

01:26:45,350 --> 01:26:44,000

um it's not look i'm not saying it's

2516

01:26:48,390 --> 01:26:45,360

impossible

2517

01:26:50,470 --> 01:26:48,400

i'm just saying you gotta prove it yeah

2518

01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:50,480

you have to have to prove it and and

2519

01:26:53,510 --> 01:26:51,920

especially if i'm going to take it to a

2520

01:26:57,110 --> 01:26:53,520

member of congress but let's just play

2521

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:59,030

how many p how how many people are on

2522

01:27:03,350 --> 01:27:00,320

this supposed base

2523

01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:05,110

it depends i mean how many people does

2524

01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:07,280

it take to build a cruise ship

2525

01:27:10,870 --> 01:27:10,080

yeah like i'm not going to do this look

2526

01:27:12,070 --> 01:27:10,880

at thousands

2527

01:27:13,590 --> 01:27:12,080

i'm not saying that i believe that

2528

01:27:14,790 --> 01:27:13,600

there's people yeah build a shell on the

2529

01:27:16,709 --> 01:27:14,800

moon man i'm just yeah

2530

01:27:17,990 --> 01:27:16,719

no i i get what you're conversation no

2531

01:27:20,390 --> 01:27:18,000

no no for sure but

2532

01:27:21,189 --> 01:27:20,400

all i would say and this is what science

2533

01:27:25,270 --> 01:27:21,199

does

2534

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:25,280

is look at other examples that are close

2535

01:27:31,669 --> 01:27:28,320

to something like that and the closest

2536

01:27:35,270 --> 01:27:31,679

example i could think of is elon musk

2537

01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:35,280

right he is spent

2538

01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:39,120

and is building his entire fortune

2539

01:27:46,149 --> 01:27:43,120

on being the first dude to mars

2540

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:46,159

look how many people it is taking and

2541

01:27:50,149 --> 01:27:46,960

how many

2542

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:50,159

trillions of dollars he's spending

2543

01:27:58,070 --> 01:27:54,000

to accomplish that yeah

2544

01:28:02,709 --> 01:27:58,080

it is a massive massive undertaking

2545

01:28:06,310 --> 01:28:04,310

he's public though he's a public fighter

2546

01:28:07,910 --> 01:28:06,320

he's a public figure but if that was a

2547

01:28:10,550 --> 01:28:07,920

private entity

2548

01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:10,560

that was in a base somewhere either on

2549

01:28:14,790 --> 01:28:11,120

on our

2550

01:28:16,550 --> 01:28:14,800

body

2551

01:28:18,470 --> 01:28:16,560

you would have to have constant

2552

01:28:19,910 --> 01:28:18,480

transports back and forth you have to

2553

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:19,920

feed these people you have to clothe

2554

01:28:22,870 --> 01:28:21,440

these people you have to house these

2555

01:28:24,310 --> 01:28:22,880

people even if they're living in an

2556

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:24,320

environment where maybe they don't

2557

01:28:27,590 --> 01:28:25,920

understand where they're at

2558

01:28:29,430 --> 01:28:27,600

and they think their only function is

2559

01:28:31,270 --> 01:28:29,440

like an ant and that is to go to work

2560

01:28:33,110 --> 01:28:31,280

and build this whatever

2561

01:28:34,390 --> 01:28:33,120

um have you heard of phil schneider's

2562

01:28:37,510 --> 01:28:34,400

story i have

2563

01:28:39,430 --> 01:28:37,520

i don't believe it really oh my gosh

2564

01:28:41,189 --> 01:28:39,440

don't believe it man look these are

2565

01:28:43,910 --> 01:28:41,199

these are all things that i have

2566

01:28:45,590 --> 01:28:43,920

delved into a lot and this is why i came

2567

01:28:46,229 --> 01:28:45,600

to this at the beginning with a lot of

2568

01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:46,239

anger

2569

01:28:49,110 --> 01:28:47,520

because i started finding the

2570

01:28:50,950 --> 01:28:49,120

information that was proving a lot of

2571

01:28:53,189 --> 01:28:50,960

these guys to be full of [h\_\_h]

2572

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:53,199

and here's the bottom line it's not even

2573

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:55,280

so much that they're full of [h\_\_h] man

2574

01:29:00,629 --> 01:28:58,560

it's that they don't have the proof they

2575

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:00,639

don't have the proof

2576

01:29:06,070 --> 01:29:04,159

and i mean did you watch the joe rogan

2577

01:29:09,110 --> 01:29:06,080

interview with chris mellon

2578

01:29:11,990 --> 01:29:09,120

i did okay did you see the part where

2579

01:29:15,430 --> 01:29:12,000

they started talking about bob lazar

2580

01:29:18,790 --> 01:29:15,440

yeah i did it was very interesting every

2581

01:29:20,629 --> 01:29:18,800

single thing that joe rogan put on the

2582

01:29:24,149 --> 01:29:20,639

table as a truth

2583

01:29:24,790 --> 01:29:24,159

or a thing that he was convinced by bob

2584

01:29:27,030 --> 01:29:24,800

as

2585

01:29:28,310 --> 01:29:27,040

oh this is actually true christopher

2586

01:29:31,430 --> 01:29:28,320

mellon

2587

01:29:33,510 --> 01:29:31,440

would hit him with uh

2588

01:29:35,669 --> 01:29:33,520

he did it in a very respectful way in a

2589

01:29:36,310 --> 01:29:35,679

very respectful way as respectful as you

2590

01:29:38,229 --> 01:29:36,320

could

2591

01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:38,239

but every point there was something you

2592

01:29:42,310 --> 01:29:39,360

could tell he

2593

01:29:44,070 --> 01:29:42,320

he he knew something he had the

2594

01:29:47,510 --> 01:29:44,080

information on this guy you could

2595

01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:47,520

tell and he just wanted to i felt like

2596

01:29:51,430 --> 01:29:49,040

he wanted to be like

2597

01:29:52,070 --> 01:29:51,440

no that's incorrect and i'll tell you

2598

01:29:53,189 --> 01:29:52,080

why

2599

01:29:55,990 --> 01:29:53,199

but he didn't want to start a

2600

01:29:57,510 --> 01:29:56,000

controversy because bob lazar is a

2601  
01:30:00,149 --> 01:29:57,520  
lightning rod for this

2602  
01:30:01,030 --> 01:30:00,159  
because it's like well you know part of

2603  
01:30:03,030 --> 01:30:01,040  
the community is

2604  
01:30:04,070 --> 01:30:03,040  
adamant that he's telling the truth part

2605  
01:30:06,390 --> 01:30:04,080  
of the community is

2606  
01:30:07,270 --> 01:30:06,400  
very adamant that he's not i don't care

2607  
01:30:09,270 --> 01:30:07,280  
anymore

2608  
01:30:12,229 --> 01:30:09,280  
what i care about is that his story

2609  
01:30:14,149 --> 01:30:12,239  
inspires people to look at the topic

2610  
01:30:15,990 --> 01:30:14,159  
so that's where i'm at when it comes to

2611  
01:30:19,350 --> 01:30:16,000  
him but i found it interesting

2612  
01:30:21,430 --> 01:30:19,360  
that as soon as joe rogan was like

2613  
01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:21,440

oh i've got some stuff about bob and

2614

01:30:25,669 --> 01:30:23,280

into why his school records

2615

01:30:27,189 --> 01:30:25,679

may have looked like he was lying and uh

2616

01:30:29,110 --> 01:30:27,199

and i'll tell you off air and then

2617

01:30:30,950 --> 01:30:29,120

christopher mellon hit him back with

2618

01:30:32,390 --> 01:30:30,960

well i've also got some things that i

2619

01:30:35,430 --> 01:30:32,400

can i'll tell you off there

2620

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:35,440

you know and and i know so i know

2621

01:30:39,510 --> 01:30:36,960

i know some of the things that

2622

01:30:41,270 --> 01:30:39,520

christopher mellon told joe rogan

2623

01:30:42,950 --> 01:30:41,280

are you going to tell us off here for

2624

01:30:46,470 --> 01:30:42,960

sure for sure

2625

01:30:48,390 --> 01:30:46,480

say it on air

2626

01:30:49,910 --> 01:30:48,400

i've said it on there but you can go

2627

01:30:51,590 --> 01:30:49,920

back if you really want me to if you

2628

01:30:53,910 --> 01:30:51,600

want to know what i feel about bubbles

2629

01:30:55,110 --> 01:30:53,920

you can see you can see the transition i

2630

01:30:58,390 --> 01:30:55,120

made on

2631

01:31:00,310 --> 01:30:58,400

bob lazar i literally went from a 100

2632

01:31:01,750 --> 01:31:00,320

believer and you can see the transition

2633

01:31:04,149 --> 01:31:01,760

in my videos to

2634

01:31:05,990 --> 01:31:04,159

not believing him and there was a lot of

2635

01:31:07,110 --> 01:31:06,000

research i did to come to that

2636

01:31:10,470 --> 01:31:07,120

conclusion

2637

01:31:13,590 --> 01:31:10,480

um there are aspects to that story

2638

01:31:15,510 --> 01:31:13,600

he did work at area 51 without a doubt

2639

01:31:16,870 --> 01:31:15,520

but according to christopher mellon he

2640

01:31:18,629 --> 01:31:16,880

was a radiation

2641

01:31:20,310 --> 01:31:18,639

guy he was there to check radiation on

2642

01:31:21,430 --> 01:31:20,320

things he didn't work in any top secret

2643

01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:21,440

thing

2644

01:31:33,750 --> 01:31:29,520

that are just super super super shady

2645

01:31:36,629 --> 01:31:33,760

and if you have do you guys have kids

2646

01:31:37,510 --> 01:31:36,639

joe does and i i don't remember i don't

2647

01:31:40,790 --> 01:31:37,520

know if you'd let

2648

01:31:42,070 --> 01:31:40,800

bob lazar babysit your kids well

2649

01:31:44,070 --> 01:31:42,080

you know what i mean we all know the

2650

01:31:46,149 --> 01:31:44,080

brothel thing right i mean that that

2651  
01:31:47,910 --> 01:31:46,159  
was that's public knowledge that's not

2652  
01:31:50,310 --> 01:31:47,920  
he was a pimp

2653  
01:31:52,229 --> 01:31:50,320  
yeah like and i know that's a very harsh

2654  
01:31:55,990 --> 01:31:52,239  
way to put it but that's what he

2655  
01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:56,000  
was he is not

2656  
01:31:59,270 --> 01:31:57,600  
everybody knows it's not easy no it's

2657  
01:32:01,350 --> 01:31:59,280  
not but i mean this isn't like

2658  
01:32:03,270 --> 01:32:01,360  
like you know this is not a song you

2659  
01:32:06,310 --> 01:32:03,280  
know what i'm saying it's not like a jc

2660  
01:32:06,709 --> 01:32:06,320  
it's not it's it's not a jay-z song like

2661  
01:32:09,910 --> 01:32:06,719  
it's

2662  
01:32:12,550 --> 01:32:09,920  
to do

2663  
01:32:14,149 --> 01:32:12,560

and i and i sit back and i say to myself

2664

01:32:15,750 --> 01:32:14,159

man what kind of childhood or what kind

2665

01:32:18,149 --> 01:32:15,760

of parents does he have

2666

01:32:18,790 --> 01:32:18,159

if they're okay with him doing this like

2667

01:32:22,149 --> 01:32:18,800

how

2668

01:32:25,590 --> 01:32:22,159

you know what i'm saying like that's a

2669

01:32:29,030 --> 01:32:25,600

very very odd career choice

2670

01:32:30,950 --> 01:32:29,040

to rent out two apartments connect them

2671

01:32:32,229 --> 01:32:30,960

hook them up with a security system and

2672

01:32:35,270 --> 01:32:32,239

then charge

2673

01:32:37,750 --> 01:32:35,280

that came in there

2674

01:32:38,629 --> 01:32:37,760

money and split the profits 50 50 with

2675

01:32:41,830 --> 01:32:38,639

these women

2676  
01:32:42,550 --> 01:32:41,840  
like that is a insane insane career

2677  
01:32:45,669 --> 01:32:42,560  
choice

2678  
01:32:46,629 --> 01:32:45,679  
insane um and so i start to think of

2679  
01:32:50,070 --> 01:32:46,639  
well

2680  
01:32:52,950 --> 01:32:50,080  
if somebody had the ability to do that

2681  
01:32:53,669 --> 01:32:52,960  
you know why would the government trust

2682  
01:32:56,950 --> 01:32:53,679  
them with

2683  
01:32:57,510 --> 01:32:56,960  
anything right anything on that kind of

2684  
01:33:01,750 --> 01:32:57,520  
level

2685  
01:33:03,830 --> 01:33:01,760  
combat that i mean we

2686  
01:33:04,870 --> 01:33:03,840  
we i mean staying open-minded about that

2687  
01:33:07,830 --> 01:33:04,880  
yeah

2688  
01:33:08,390 --> 01:33:07,840

how do we prove that that is a truth as

2689

01:33:10,790 --> 01:33:08,400

well

2690

01:33:11,910 --> 01:33:10,800

because there's a court affidavit he

2691

01:33:14,709 --> 01:33:11,920

went to court

2692

01:33:15,910 --> 01:33:14,719

he got arrested like there's there's a

2693

01:33:27,270 --> 01:33:15,920

paper trail

2694

01:33:29,830 --> 01:33:27,280

almos you know there it there is rumors

2695

01:33:31,990 --> 01:33:29,840

that he actually did work at area 51 but

2696

01:33:35,110 --> 01:33:32,000

just not in the place he said he did

2697

01:33:36,629 --> 01:33:35,120

and it's very conceivable and melon said

2698

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:36,639

this on his show

2699

01:33:41,990 --> 01:33:39,760

that there was a bar out by area 51 that

2700

01:33:44,310 --> 01:33:42,000

all the pilots and everyone who worked

2701

01:33:46,470 --> 01:33:44,320

there they all hung out there

2702

01:33:48,550 --> 01:33:46,480

and he would go to that bar and hear

2703

01:33:49,990 --> 01:33:48,560

[h\_\_h] and then he would take that stuff

2704

01:33:52,790 --> 01:33:50,000

and he would repeat it to other

2705

01:33:54,470 --> 01:33:52,800

people as oh yeah i do this and he and

2706

01:33:56,149 --> 01:33:54,480

he would convince him because he's very

2707

01:33:59,750 --> 01:33:56,159

convincing he's a very smart

2708

01:34:02,149 --> 01:33:59,760

dude he is he is smart there's no doubt

2709

01:34:02,950 --> 01:34:02,159

i think that so dude i love what you're

2710

01:34:04,149 --> 01:34:02,960

saying because

2711

01:34:06,229 --> 01:34:04,159

these are all like this is the

2712

01:34:08,470 --> 01:34:06,239

discussion we have to have like right

2713

01:34:10,070 --> 01:34:08,480

you can't get heated or like so invested

2714

01:34:11,669 --> 01:34:10,080

in one side of the other leg and that's

2715

01:34:13,990 --> 01:34:11,679

what i was doing wrong at the beginning

2716

01:34:14,550 --> 01:34:14,000

is i got mad about it because i believed

2717

01:34:16,709 --> 01:34:14,560

bob

2718

01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:16,719

like i wanted with all of my life to

2719

01:34:21,270 --> 01:34:18,400

believe him because he was

2720

01:34:23,110 --> 01:34:21,280

i and i've said this he weaponized my

2721

01:34:25,189 --> 01:34:23,120

curiosity it's true i know it's

2722

01:34:26,709 --> 01:34:25,199

like that's what jesus some people say

2723

01:34:31,030 --> 01:34:26,719

it's a cheesy saying but it's

2724

01:34:33,830 --> 01:34:31,040

true man like that story has convinced

2725

01:34:35,430 --> 01:34:33,840

not only joe rogan but it's convinced

2726

01:34:37,990 --> 01:34:35,440

david fravor that's that's

2727

01:34:41,430 --> 01:34:38,000

something to be said for that right yeah

2728

01:34:45,590 --> 01:34:41,440

but it doesn't seem to have convinced

2729

01:34:48,149 --> 01:34:45,600

lou elizondo or christopher mellon

2730

01:34:48,709 --> 01:34:48,159

the weaponizing curiosity i love that

2731

01:34:51,910 --> 01:34:48,719

man

2732

01:34:54,629 --> 01:34:51,920

like i what you don't like it

2733

01:34:57,669 --> 01:34:54,639

look i just i just have such a hard time

2734

01:35:01,189 --> 01:34:59,750

i like it i'm sorry i'm sorry i've just

2735

01:35:04,229 --> 01:35:01,199

always been that way where

2736

01:35:06,310 --> 01:35:04,239

we're like if if if an official person

2737

01:35:08,950 --> 01:35:06,320

is like coming out and saying something

2738

01:35:12,550 --> 01:35:10,310

how do we know that they're telling the

2739

01:35:15,830 --> 01:35:12,560

truth all the time as well you don't

2740

01:35:18,870 --> 01:35:15,840

you know especially with bob

2741

01:35:20,870 --> 01:35:18,880

if yeah he may have been a pimp yeah

2742

01:35:22,149 --> 01:35:20,880

he may have done some like weird [h\_\_h]

2743

01:35:25,669 --> 01:35:22,159

up [h\_\_h] but

2744

01:35:27,350 --> 01:35:25,679

if he did work at s4 they're not gonna

2745

01:35:29,350 --> 01:35:27,360

tell you that he worked at s4 they're

2746

01:35:29,750 --> 01:35:29,360

going to be like nah he was a radiation

2747

01:35:34,870 --> 01:35:29,760

guy

2748

01:35:36,790 --> 01:35:34,880

more of a reason to hire him because he

2749

01:35:39,510 --> 01:35:36,800

does have a shady past

2750

01:35:40,470 --> 01:35:39,520

exactly that's that's i mean that's a

2751

01:35:43,990 --> 01:35:40,480

theory put out

2752

01:35:45,510 --> 01:35:44,000

as yeah i understand what you guys are

2753

01:35:50,950 --> 01:35:45,520

saying

2754

01:35:52,790 --> 01:35:50,960

i'm i'm a texas boy so i'm very like

2755

01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:52,800

no dude i'm a ki i'm a cuban guy

2756

01:35:55,910 --> 01:35:54,480

sometimes i get animated too it's all

2757

01:35:56,550 --> 01:35:55,920

good i know you're not angry you're just

2758

01:35:58,149 --> 01:35:56,560

passionate

2759

01:35:59,910 --> 01:35:58,159

yeah really i'm talking about just

2760

01:36:02,390 --> 01:35:59,920

independence and like not

2761

01:36:04,470 --> 01:36:02,400

anti-government but very independent

2762

01:36:07,510 --> 01:36:04,480

from a government and needing them

2763

01:36:09,189 --> 01:36:07,520

and caring about what they say

2764

01:36:11,590 --> 01:36:09,199

i have to pee real quick i'll be right

2765

01:36:14,709 --> 01:36:11,600

back well look i'm at my core i'm

2766

01:36:15,669 --> 01:36:14,719

i'm uh i'm i have a lot of libertarian

2767

01:36:18,310 --> 01:36:15,679

leanings

2768

01:36:19,750 --> 01:36:18,320

you know so i i'm also in that camp but

2769

01:36:22,470 --> 01:36:19,760

i also think that there's

2770

01:36:23,510 --> 01:36:22,480

value in government in certain places um

2771

01:36:25,510 --> 01:36:23,520

you know and that's

2772

01:36:26,870 --> 01:36:25,520

that's a whole different i think we

2773

01:36:29,510 --> 01:36:26,880

don't see

2774

01:36:31,030 --> 01:36:29,520

government working at its at its highest

2775

01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:31,040

efficiency because we don't invest the

2776

01:36:34,950 --> 01:36:32,480

dollars in government to

2777

01:36:35,590 --> 01:36:34,960

make it efficient we rather spend it on

2778

01:36:37,669 --> 01:36:35,600

wars

2779

01:36:40,390 --> 01:36:37,679

and other things the government would

2780

01:36:42,070 --> 01:36:40,400

rather spend it on wars and stuff

2781

01:36:43,430 --> 01:36:42,080

you know the aspects of the government

2782

01:36:44,550 --> 01:36:43,440

we can't just paint the entire

2783

01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:44,560

government with that and that's what

2784

01:36:48,229 --> 01:36:46,400

you know louis lozando's thing is like

2785

01:36:50,950 --> 01:36:48,239

you gotta understand the government

2786

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:50,960

is us like it's our family members it's

2787

01:36:54,870 --> 01:36:51,360

like

2788

01:36:56,870 --> 01:36:54,880

you know my my my girlfriend's dad was a

2789

01:36:58,550 --> 01:36:56,880

navy man like you know like these are

2790

01:36:59,270 --> 01:36:58,560

normal everyday people that are not

2791

01:37:02,470 --> 01:36:59,280

there to

2792

01:37:04,870 --> 01:37:02,480

nefarious

2793

01:37:05,990 --> 01:37:04,880

uh agent of cover-up in lies and

2794

01:37:07,830 --> 01:37:06,000

deception

2795

01:37:09,270 --> 01:37:07,840

most of them are good people just trying

2796

01:37:10,470 --> 01:37:09,280

to do the right thing and i think that's

2797

01:37:12,149 --> 01:37:10,480

what lou is sort of

2798

01:37:13,990 --> 01:37:12,159

telling you that he is he's just like

2799

01:37:15,590 --> 01:37:14,000

look i'm i see a problem

2800

01:37:17,430 --> 01:37:15,600

i think it's a problem that needs to be

2801  
01:37:20,070 --> 01:37:17,440  
discussed and that's why i'm bringing it

2802  
01:37:23,750 --> 01:37:20,080  
to the american people so

2803  
01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:23,760  
that's why my my my fire for distrusting

2804  
01:37:26,470 --> 01:37:25,520  
the government has sort of subsided a

2805  
01:37:28,870 --> 01:37:26,480  
little bit

2806  
01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:28,880  
not that i don't think that the the

2807  
01:37:33,030 --> 01:37:30,159  
mistrust shouldn't be there i'm not

2808  
01:37:35,189 --> 01:37:33,040  
saying i trust them i'm just saying

2809  
01:37:37,030 --> 01:37:35,199  
we have to realize that you know that's

2810  
01:37:38,550 --> 01:37:37,040  
why i never got excited when

2811  
01:37:40,229 --> 01:37:38,560  
when people are like oh there's a coup

2812  
01:37:42,070 --> 01:37:40,239  
i'm like you call this a coup

2813  
01:37:44,070 --> 01:37:42,080

like to me that's not a coup like that

2814

01:37:44,629 --> 01:37:44,080

was just like that was just a bunch of

2815

01:37:47,189 --> 01:37:44,639

idiots

2816

01:37:48,870 --> 01:37:47,199

you know rallying around a a capitol

2817

01:37:50,149 --> 01:37:48,880

building and they ended up killing

2818

01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:50,159

somebody but that was not a

2819

01:37:54,149 --> 01:37:52,080

coup like if you want to see a coup go

2820

01:37:56,870 --> 01:37:54,159

to venezuela go to colombia

2821

01:37:57,510 --> 01:37:56,880

go to you know uh any any one of these

2822

01:37:59,750 --> 01:37:57,520

african

2823

01:38:01,350 --> 01:37:59,760

you know war-torn countries and you'll

2824

01:38:04,550 --> 01:38:01,360

see a real coup there

2825

01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:04,560

this is all emotional theater correct

2826

01:38:08,550 --> 01:38:06,639

and it's it's it's it's just driven by

2827

01:38:10,149 --> 01:38:08,560

our 24-hour news but i mean just to get

2828

01:38:13,350 --> 01:38:10,159

back to

2829

01:38:16,149 --> 01:38:13,360

you know the thing that i saw

2830

01:38:18,310 --> 01:38:16,159

that really sort of opened my eyes to oh

2831

01:38:18,629 --> 01:38:18,320

man maybe bob's just not being honest

2832

01:38:20,310 --> 01:38:18,639

and

2833

01:38:22,550 --> 01:38:20,320

it was a real hard pill for me to

2834

01:38:25,030 --> 01:38:22,560

swallow but it was um

2835

01:38:27,189 --> 01:38:25,040

it was a great collection of body

2836

01:38:29,109 --> 01:38:27,199

language experts three of them

2837

01:38:31,990 --> 01:38:29,119

four of them actually four body language

2838

01:38:35,109 --> 01:38:32,000

experts that uh oh look at that bumpers

2839

01:38:37,189 --> 01:38:35,119

uh cool that

2840

01:38:38,790 --> 01:38:37,199

uh they were four body language experts

2841

01:38:41,350 --> 01:38:38,800

that looked at hours

2842

01:38:43,750 --> 01:38:41,360

in hours in hours of footage including

2843

01:38:45,590 --> 01:38:43,760

the joe rogan interview

2844

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:45,600

and that was sort of the main the main

2845

01:38:50,950 --> 01:38:47,280

thing that they based all of their

2846

01:38:51,990 --> 01:38:50,960

analysis off of and these four body

2847

01:38:53,830 --> 01:38:52,000

language experts

2848

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:53,840

are people who have interviewed

2849

01:38:58,709 --> 01:38:56,239

terrorists they've been in

2850

01:39:01,109 --> 01:38:58,719

classified situations for like the fbi

2851

01:39:04,709 --> 01:39:01,119

cia all those alphabet

2852

01:39:06,950 --> 01:39:04,719

um agencies they

2853

01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:06,960

it's an hour and a half long video and

2854

01:39:11,350 --> 01:39:08,480

and you have to watch the whole thing

2855

01:39:13,990 --> 01:39:11,360

and they preface this conversation with

2856

01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:14,000

one of them specifically was like before

2857

01:39:18,470 --> 01:39:15,840

i say anything i want to tell you

2858

01:39:20,709 --> 01:39:18,480

that i want to believe bob i there's

2859

01:39:22,629 --> 01:39:20,719

nothing more in the world that i want

2860

01:39:25,270 --> 01:39:22,639

than for this story to be

2861

01:39:26,149 --> 01:39:25,280

true that's what he prefaces in his

2862

01:39:29,430 --> 01:39:26,159

analysis with

2863

01:39:30,470 --> 01:39:29,440

and by the end of it all of them come to

2864

01:39:34,070 --> 01:39:30,480

the conclusion

2865

01:39:35,030 --> 01:39:34,080

that he is lying and there are snuggets

2866

01:39:36,629 --> 01:39:35,040

of truth

2867

01:39:38,950 --> 01:39:36,639

because there are things that are true

2868

01:39:42,149 --> 01:39:38,960

in there like los alamos and

2869

01:39:43,750 --> 01:39:42,159

area 51 and they ring very very true but

2870

01:39:46,550 --> 01:39:43,760

all of the other things around it

2871

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:46,560

are very questionable now they say he

2872

01:39:49,590 --> 01:39:47,679

was lying but it was

2873

01:39:50,790 --> 01:39:49,600

very doubtful that he was telling the

2874

01:39:53,510 --> 01:39:50,800

truth

2875

01:39:53,990 --> 01:39:53,520

and those body language experts are so

2876

01:39:56,709 --> 01:39:54,000

interesting

2877

01:39:57,430 --> 01:39:56,719

man like they're crazy but here's the

2878

01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:57,440

thing that

2879

01:40:00,950 --> 01:40:00,400

convinced me that the body language

2880

01:40:03,189 --> 01:40:00,960

experts

2881

01:40:05,109 --> 01:40:03,199

weren't in on it with their personal

2882

01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:05,119

emotions and feelings

2883

01:40:08,950 --> 01:40:08,080

did you guys see the netflix unsolved

2884

01:40:11,990 --> 01:40:08,960

mysteries

2885

01:40:12,709 --> 01:40:12,000

special the new one with the berkshires

2886

01:40:14,550 --> 01:40:12,719

ufo

2887

01:40:16,149 --> 01:40:14,560

i think that's one of honestly one of

2888

01:40:19,750 --> 01:40:16,159

the best produced

2889

01:40:21,750 --> 01:40:19,760

stories on the uap topic i've ever seen

2890

01:40:23,350 --> 01:40:21,760

and it was just one episode of that yeah

2891

01:40:26,070 --> 01:40:23,360

just one episode but it was

2892

01:40:27,350 --> 01:40:26,080

really good right so the same body

2893

01:40:30,470 --> 01:40:27,360

language experts

2894

01:40:34,149 --> 01:40:30,480

went over that and by the end of

2895

01:40:35,669 --> 01:40:34,159

that they came to the conclusion that

2896

01:40:37,189 --> 01:40:35,679

almost everyone in there was being

2897

01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:37,199

honest especially two

2898

01:40:40,550 --> 01:40:40,080

specifically two witnesses so that told

2899

01:40:43,270 --> 01:40:40,560

me

2900

01:40:44,950 --> 01:40:43,280

and and they also brought in one of the

2901

01:40:48,070 --> 01:40:44,960

people from the documentary

2902

01:40:48,550 --> 01:40:48,080

to do a live body language analysis on

2903

01:40:51,590 --> 01:40:48,560

him

2904

01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:51,600

on their channel and he got into things

2905

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:53,040

where he was explaining

2906

01:40:59,189 --> 01:40:56,159

a creature that looked like a mantis

2907

01:41:00,950 --> 01:40:59,199

really like he got into some weird parts

2908

01:41:03,189 --> 01:41:00,960

of the story

2909

01:41:03,990 --> 01:41:03,199

and they came to the conclusion at the

2910

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:04,000

end of that that

2911

01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:07,600

he was being very honest

2912

01:41:13,510 --> 01:41:11,440

okay so that's why i go and i say

2913

01:41:14,870 --> 01:41:13,520

that's when i got really angry with the

2914

01:41:17,189 --> 01:41:14,880

bob lazar story

2915

01:41:19,030 --> 01:41:17,199

because that for me was just like that

2916

01:41:21,430 --> 01:41:19,040

mother bleeper

2917

01:41:23,109 --> 01:41:21,440

you know like he's been feeding us

2918

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:23,119

[h\_\_\h]

2919

01:41:27,270 --> 01:41:25,440

and i uh i gotta i'm getting angry i get

2920

01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:27,280

emotional about it now because i don't

2921

01:41:32,229 --> 01:41:28,560

like to be

2922

01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:32,239

nobody likes to be

2923

01:41:35,990 --> 01:41:34,800

bamboozled if the there's one thing i

2924

01:41:38,470 --> 01:41:36,000

know

2925

01:41:39,830 --> 01:41:38,480

bob lazar i mean listen to what bigelow

2926

01:41:43,350 --> 01:41:39,840

said bigelow gave him an

2927

01:41:45,030 --> 01:41:43,360

entire research wing like he hired him

2928

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:45,040

they gave him a lab

2929

01:41:49,189 --> 01:41:48,239

and bob put his goddamn furniture in

2930

01:41:51,590 --> 01:41:49,199

there

2931

01:41:53,189 --> 01:41:51,600

like because he was moving and bob

2932

01:41:55,669 --> 01:41:53,199

bigelow came back it's like what are you

2933

01:41:59,030 --> 01:41:55,679

doing you're fired get out of here

2934

01:42:01,910 --> 01:41:59,040

like like he's a weird quirky

2935

01:42:02,310 --> 01:42:01,920

very very quirky guy yeah and i think

2936

01:42:05,430 --> 01:42:02,320

he's

2937

01:42:09,030 --> 01:42:05,440

almost like remember that line in

2938

01:42:13,270 --> 01:42:09,040

uh in the dark night when michael

2939

01:42:15,750 --> 01:42:13,280

uh when when uh when batman

2940

01:42:16,310 --> 01:42:15,760

is they're talking about the joker and

2941

01:42:19,510 --> 01:42:16,320

he's

2942

01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:19,520

and he compares uh alfred was was like a

2943

01:42:23,830 --> 01:42:21,840

special forces guy back in the day

2944

01:42:25,430 --> 01:42:23,840

and he's they're looking for this jewel

2945

01:42:27,270 --> 01:42:25,440

thief in burma

2946

01:42:28,709 --> 01:42:27,280

and it turns out that this jewel thief

2947

01:42:29,750 --> 01:42:28,719

has been stealing these insanely

2948

01:42:31,990 --> 01:42:29,760

beautiful jewels

2949

01:42:33,830 --> 01:42:32,000

and he's been burning down cities and

2950

01:42:36,870 --> 01:42:33,840

all the jewels he's been stealing

2951  
01:42:38,950 --> 01:42:36,880  
and just leaving the jewels on the floor

2952  
01:42:40,390 --> 01:42:38,960  
for anybody to find he didn't keep him

2953  
01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:40,400  
and then and then batman's like well

2954  
01:42:43,990 --> 01:42:42,239  
what's the motivation behind that

2955  
01:42:45,750 --> 01:42:44,000  
and alfred says well sometimes people

2956  
01:42:48,149 --> 01:42:45,760  
just want to watch the world burn

2957  
01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:48,159  
oh you know what i mean like he's get he

2958  
01:42:51,270 --> 01:42:48,800  
gets a

2959  
01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:51,280  
kick out of it like he like like this is

2960  
01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:53,040  
a guy who built a jet car

2961  
01:42:57,030 --> 01:42:56,639  
in his garage like this is crazy he had

2962  
01:43:00,390 --> 01:42:57,040  
an

2963  
01:43:02,470 --> 01:43:00,400

uzi he was a pimp like he was uh

2964

01:43:04,790 --> 01:43:02,480

there's one thing i know about bob lazar

2965

01:43:08,149 --> 01:43:04,800

that dude partied

2966

01:43:10,229 --> 01:43:08,159

dude partied bob party's hard

2967

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:10,239

so here's one thing i i love talking

2968

01:43:13,910 --> 01:43:12,159

about bob like yeah i do too

2969

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:13,920

we can go for hours i mean look if it

2970

01:43:17,030 --> 01:43:15,679

wasn't for bob lazar let me just say i

2971

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:17,040

swear to god i'm sorry to cut you off

2972

01:43:20,629 --> 01:43:17,440

yeah

2973

01:43:22,149 --> 01:43:20,639

but if it wasn't for bob we would not be

2974

01:43:24,950 --> 01:43:22,159

here today

2975

01:43:25,590 --> 01:43:24,960

i 100 and that's what i love that's why

2976

01:43:27,510 --> 01:43:25,600

i say

2977

01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:27,520

i'm done with the [h\_\_h] bob i like i

2978

01:43:32,149 --> 01:43:29,199

don't give a [h\_\_h] anymore

2979

01:43:33,189 --> 01:43:32,159

because it's the story that is why we're

2980

01:43:34,709 --> 01:43:33,199

here

2981

01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:34,719

it's why we're even having the

2982

01:43:38,390 --> 01:43:36,560

conversation we're having dude and

2983

01:43:39,109 --> 01:43:38,400

that's what i love about the bob lazar

2984

01:43:42,229 --> 01:43:39,119

story

2985

01:43:43,109 --> 01:43:42,239

so we uh go ahead joe sorry oh i was

2986

01:43:46,149 --> 01:43:43,119

just gonna say

2987

01:43:49,430 --> 01:43:46,159

uh one of our good friends jim goodall

2988

01:43:50,709 --> 01:43:49,440

he actually uh knew john lear and and

2989

01:43:54,750 --> 01:43:50,719

bob lazar

2990

01:43:57,990 --> 01:43:54,760

and he had taken some photos of the

2991

01:44:01,109 --> 01:43:58,000

a117 i believe uh before

2992

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:01,119

anybody knew it even existed yeah and uh

2993

01:44:05,830 --> 01:44:03,600

he wanted to get the film developed but

2994

01:44:06,790 --> 01:44:05,840

all the little kiosks were closed down

2995

01:44:09,669 --> 01:44:06,800

and so

2996

01:44:10,629 --> 01:44:09,679

him and lear were driving around and

2997

01:44:12,870 --> 01:44:10,639

lear says hey

2998

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:12,880

i got a buddy who has his own you know

2999

01:44:17,109 --> 01:44:14,960

he can develop that film for you

3000

01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:17,119

and he says okay so they go and they

3001

01:44:21,030 --> 01:44:19,199

they pick up bob lazar

3002

01:44:22,790 --> 01:44:21,040

and bob was like he's got a printer at

3003

01:44:24,629 --> 01:44:22,800

his house yeah he was like i can

3004

01:44:26,390 --> 01:44:24,639

actually uh develop that film for you

3005

01:44:28,470 --> 01:44:26,400

this and that and so you know they go to

3006

01:44:30,950 --> 01:44:28,480

this gas station

3007

01:44:33,590 --> 01:44:30,960

and lear gets out to go get something

3008

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:33,600

and bob lazar turns to gym and says

3009

01:44:36,870 --> 01:44:36,080

you know i feel bad for lear and jim

3010

01:44:40,310 --> 01:44:36,880

says

3011

01:44:41,990 --> 01:44:40,320

why and he's like well because you know

3012

01:44:43,910 --> 01:44:42,000

his family is like this huge

3013

01:44:46,149 --> 01:44:43,920

aviation company and they're super

3014

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:46,159

successful and this dumb son of a [h\_\_h]

3015

01:44:53,750 --> 01:44:52,709

and this is before he went to work at

3016

01:44:56,950 --> 01:44:53,760

area 51

3017

01:44:59,990 --> 01:44:56,960

s4 and that's bob lazar talking about

3018

01:45:02,709 --> 01:45:00,000

john lear right yeah well the story

3019

01:45:04,390 --> 01:45:02,719

the story that john lear said and this

3020

01:45:06,790 --> 01:45:04,400

was like another story i was like you

3021

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:06,800

got to be kidding me this can't be true

3022

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:09,679

john lear said and he first of all he i

3023

01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:10,960

think he was really pissed that he

3024

01:45:14,550 --> 01:45:12,719

wasn't in the documentary because he

3025

01:45:17,430 --> 01:45:14,560

does not like the documentary

3026

01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:17,440

at all um they did an interview with him

3027

01:45:21,750 --> 01:45:18,960

but the thing that i found interesting

3028

01:45:24,790 --> 01:45:21,760

that he said was

3029

01:45:28,470 --> 01:45:24,800

that when bob lazar

3030

01:45:29,430 --> 01:45:28,480

went to interview at area 51 for this

3031

01:45:32,870 --> 01:45:29,440

position at

3032

01:45:35,990 --> 01:45:32,880

s4 okay okay now think about this okay

3033

01:45:39,510 --> 01:45:36,000

think if this interview is real

3034

01:45:42,470 --> 01:45:39,520

the classification of security is at

3035

01:45:44,070 --> 01:45:42,480

probably the highest level okay like if

3036

01:45:45,990 --> 01:45:44,080

you're going into an interview

3037

01:45:47,990 --> 01:45:46,000

like that you could bet your ass that

3038

01:45:50,229 --> 01:45:48,000

you're probably going to be monitored

3039

01:45:51,830 --> 01:45:50,239

everywhere you go for the next three

3040

01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:51,840

weeks because they probably want to

3041

01:45:54,470 --> 01:45:53,199

figure out whether or not you're the

3042

01:45:57,510 --> 01:45:54,480

kind of guy who talks about

3043

01:46:00,470 --> 01:45:57,520

interviews that he went on so the first

3044

01:46:01,510 --> 01:46:00,480

thing according to john lear that bob

3045

01:46:04,629 --> 01:46:01,520

lazar does

3046

01:46:07,750 --> 01:46:04,639

when he leaves that interview at s4

3047

01:46:08,229 --> 01:46:07,760

he goes to john lear's house and tells

3048

01:46:10,390 --> 01:46:08,239

him

3049

01:46:13,510 --> 01:46:10,400

all about the interview that's out of

3050

01:46:16,310 --> 01:46:13,520

john lear's mouth

3051  
01:46:16,790 --> 01:46:16,320  
why would anyone that just finished it

3052  
01:46:19,830 --> 01:46:16,800  
why would

3053  
01:46:21,830 --> 01:46:19,840  
that be the first place you go and why

3054  
01:46:23,750 --> 01:46:21,840  
would you talk about it like that

3055  
01:46:25,030 --> 01:46:23,760  
i mean they were like they're like best

3056  
01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:25,040  
friends you know like

3057  
01:46:30,229 --> 01:46:26,800  
if they were best friends why wasn't he

3058  
01:46:32,870 --> 01:46:30,239  
in the movie oh

3059  
01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:32,880  
that's a good question i mean uh i i

3060  
01:46:37,590 --> 01:46:34,719  
can't really something happen there

3061  
01:46:39,189 --> 01:46:37,600  
i can't speak to to the the uh you know

3062  
01:46:41,430 --> 01:46:39,199  
the quality of their their friendship or

3063  
01:46:44,550 --> 01:46:41,440

whatever i mean if i was

3064

01:46:47,750 --> 01:46:44,560

brought in to a secret government

3065

01:46:48,629 --> 01:46:47,760

uh project and i was like contributed to

3066

01:46:50,790 --> 01:46:48,639

it and they

3067

01:46:53,669 --> 01:46:50,800

it depends on what the alternate is if

3068

01:46:56,709 --> 01:46:53,679

you tell somebody you will die

3069

01:46:59,270 --> 01:46:56,719

i me i might not tell my best friend

3070

01:47:00,870 --> 01:46:59,280

hmm so i guess it maybe depends on that

3071

01:47:03,430 --> 01:47:00,880

it's like you have to look into like

3072

01:47:04,629 --> 01:47:03,440

sometimes you think do you think do you

3073

01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:04,639

really think

3074

01:47:10,149 --> 01:47:06,960

young and we're talking about bob lazar

3075

01:47:13,350 --> 01:47:10,159

was probably in his mid to late 30s

3076

01:47:15,590 --> 01:47:13,360

you know uzi caring rocket building

3077

01:47:17,430 --> 01:47:15,600

skinny pretty good looking gentleman bob

3078

01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:17,440

lazar

3079

01:47:22,229 --> 01:47:20,960

his best friend was a 65 70 year old

3080

01:47:25,990 --> 01:47:22,239

dude out in the middle of a

3081

01:47:28,950 --> 01:47:26,000

desert sure like i sh maybe

3082

01:47:29,270 --> 01:47:28,960

maybe but i just i don't know man i

3083

01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:29,280

don't

3084

01:47:34,310 --> 01:47:32,880

know and and look you if in my opinion

3085

01:47:36,310 --> 01:47:34,320

i don't think you're allowed to tell

3086

01:47:40,070 --> 01:47:36,320

that bob lazar story without

3087

01:47:40,550 --> 01:47:40,080

john lear yeah like there's a there's a

3088

01:47:43,430 --> 01:47:40,560

oh there's

3089

01:47:44,709 --> 01:47:43,440

so much to the story and man i i i know

3090

01:47:46,550 --> 01:47:44,719

we all i don't know how much time we

3091

01:47:47,030 --> 01:47:46,560

have left but i do want to ask one more

3092

01:47:48,870 --> 01:47:47,040

question

3093

01:47:50,229 --> 01:47:48,880

we'll be talking about bob lazar but

3094

01:47:52,709 --> 01:47:50,239

that kind of leads into

3095

01:47:53,669 --> 01:47:52,719

this this we were talking about the end

3096

01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:53,679

result like

3097

01:47:57,030 --> 01:47:55,600

where are we headed what answer do we

3098

01:47:58,790 --> 01:47:57,040

all want to know and and

3099

01:48:00,550 --> 01:47:58,800

and kind of zooming out for a second

3100

01:48:01,669 --> 01:48:00,560

because i think we're we're being very

3101

01:48:05,189 --> 01:48:01,679

microscopic

3102

01:48:07,270 --> 01:48:05,199

and like really but uh

3103

01:48:09,189 --> 01:48:07,280

my brain works in like you know zoom in

3104

01:48:10,550 --> 01:48:09,199

zoom out you know yeah yeah yeah so i

3105

01:48:13,669 --> 01:48:10,560

kind of want to zoom out for a second

3106

01:48:17,750 --> 01:48:13,679

like sure uh uh and jojo

3107

01:48:20,149 --> 01:48:17,760

mantu or lou like the end result like

3108

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:20,159

i i've i had this i had this idea the

3109

01:48:24,470 --> 01:48:21,360

other night

3110

01:48:26,149 --> 01:48:24,480

where i i just i get in these like

3111

01:48:26,709 --> 01:48:26,159

creative moments where like i like to do

3112

01:48:28,470 --> 01:48:26,719

stuff and then

3113

01:48:30,390 --> 01:48:28,480

just ideas come to me you know i either

3114

01:48:32,070 --> 01:48:30,400

write a song or i draw something you

3115

01:48:35,350 --> 01:48:32,080

know i'm a graphic designer

3116

01:48:37,669 --> 01:48:35,360

and uh this this visual of of of

3117

01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:37,679

a taurus kind of shape but like

3118

01:48:41,350 --> 01:48:38,719

two-dimensional

3119

01:48:42,390 --> 01:48:41,360

you know fibonacci sequence where the

3120

01:48:44,870 --> 01:48:42,400

dot in the middle

3121

01:48:47,109 --> 01:48:44,880

will never grow but the outside circle

3122

01:48:47,830 --> 01:48:47,119

continuously grows you know infinitely

3123

01:48:49,590 --> 01:48:47,840

grows

3124

01:48:51,109 --> 01:48:49,600

and that's this visual that i kind of

3125

01:48:52,709 --> 01:48:51,119

was playing around with in my mind i'm

3126  
01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:52,719  
like oh that's interesting let me draw

3127  
01:48:56,070 --> 01:48:53,920  
some stuff

3128  
01:48:57,669 --> 01:48:56,080  
i i what i got from that as i'm like

3129  
01:48:58,709 --> 01:48:57,679  
kind of breaking this down in my head

3130  
01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:58,719  
like what does that mean

3131  
01:49:02,709 --> 01:49:01,440  
regarding this scenario this this topic

3132  
01:49:03,109 --> 01:49:02,719  
and where have we started where are we

3133  
01:49:06,870 --> 01:49:03,119  
gonna

3134  
01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:06,880  
the ending is nowhere in sight but one

3135  
01:49:10,470 --> 01:49:07,679  
of those endings

3136  
01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:10,480  
i i think that is that came to me and

3137  
01:49:15,350 --> 01:49:12,080  
that's interesting is

3138  
01:49:17,430 --> 01:49:15,360

is is energy it's all about energy we

3139

01:49:18,629 --> 01:49:17,440

you know energy as we know can never be

3140

01:49:21,669 --> 01:49:18,639

created nor destroyed

3141

01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:21,679

it's it's forever so i mean if we're

3142

01:49:25,109 --> 01:49:23,280

looking at finite resources

3143

01:49:27,030 --> 01:49:25,119

and we're starting you know back to the

3144

01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:27,040

beginning of this whole conversation

3145

01:49:30,550 --> 01:49:28,800

we started talking about crude oil

3146

01:49:32,550 --> 01:49:30,560

electricity um

3147

01:49:34,470 --> 01:49:32,560

where what happens if it's a

3148

01:49:37,589 --> 01:49:34,480

civilization like ours

3149

01:49:38,870 --> 01:49:37,599

does be you know handed this this higher

3150

01:49:41,910 --> 01:49:38,880

technology but

3151

01:49:42,870 --> 01:49:41,920

the catch is that resource is a finite

3152

01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:42,880

resource

3153

01:49:46,470 --> 01:49:44,639

and uh not a lot of people want you to

3154

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:46,480

know about that

3155

01:49:50,709 --> 01:49:49,119

and for you to go out and say look i

3156

01:49:53,189 --> 01:49:50,719

know that this technology exists i know

3157

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:53,199

how it works i have a prototype but

3158

01:49:58,550 --> 01:49:55,679

it requires i mean we could talk about

3159

01:50:01,589 --> 01:49:58,560

element 115 as an example as a as a

3160

01:50:02,709 --> 01:50:01,599

a super structure an idea sure it's

3161

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:02,719

probably not called that

3162

01:50:07,750 --> 01:50:04,159

probably called something else like

3163

01:50:10,390 --> 01:50:07,760

cheaper chiba chew yeah

3164

01:50:11,750 --> 01:50:10,400

but uh i mean what do you guys think of

3165

01:50:13,510 --> 01:50:11,760

that like

3166

01:50:15,189 --> 01:50:13,520

that would be a good reason to keep this

3167

01:50:16,149 --> 01:50:15,199

under wraps and that would be maybe a

3168

01:50:17,990 --> 01:50:16,159

good reason why we

3169

01:50:19,910 --> 01:50:18,000

have not achieved this level of

3170

01:50:21,350 --> 01:50:19,920

technology because it requires this

3171

01:50:27,189 --> 01:50:21,360

energy source

3172

01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:31,189

i think on the large scope this toroidal

3173

01:50:34,390 --> 01:50:33,360

shape that you have starting from the

3174

01:50:36,950 --> 01:50:34,400

beginning

3175

01:50:37,430 --> 01:50:36,960

uh that'll never grow but the outside

3176

01:50:40,229 --> 01:50:37,440

will

3177

01:50:42,070 --> 01:50:40,239

is i think it's a good representation of

3178

01:50:44,550 --> 01:50:42,080

this entire topic

3179

01:50:45,510 --> 01:50:44,560

we'll never get to that center point and

3180

01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:45,520

we'll never

3181

01:50:49,510 --> 01:50:48,800

know the actual beginning points of all

3182

01:50:52,070 --> 01:50:49,520

of this

3183

01:50:52,790 --> 01:50:52,080

all we can do is grow from the middle

3184

01:50:55,430 --> 01:50:52,800

out

3185

01:50:56,390 --> 01:50:55,440

and accept whatever we can whatever we

3186

01:50:58,870 --> 01:50:56,400

can get

3187

01:50:59,990 --> 01:50:58,880

so we need to hop in and we need to pay

3188

01:51:02,709 --> 01:51:00,000

attention

3189

01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:02,719

um because we're never gonna know the

3190

01:51:07,589 --> 01:51:03,840

center point

3191

01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:07,599

until one we die or two they show up and

3192

01:51:11,270 --> 01:51:08,719

tell us

3193

01:51:12,310 --> 01:51:11,280

because that's the real disclosure even

3194

01:51:13,990 --> 01:51:12,320

our government

3195

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:14,000

after they tell us every single thing

3196

01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:15,760

that they know

3197

01:51:20,070 --> 01:51:19,199

that's still not the answer the only

3198

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:20,080

real disclosure

3199

01:51:27,189 --> 01:51:23,760

is going to come from them yeah

3200

01:51:30,870 --> 01:51:27,199

um let me try and get you to think about

3201

01:51:37,270 --> 01:51:35,270

oh [h\_\_h] what if it's not alien

3202

01:51:38,870 --> 01:51:37,280

and what and before i even go into that

3203

01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:38,880

theory

3204

01:51:44,470 --> 01:51:40,719

i want to go back to what you said ben

3205

01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:44,480

about original thought and inspiration

3206

01:51:49,750 --> 01:51:47,199

inspiration specifically you get

3207

01:51:52,070 --> 01:51:49,760

inspired you write a song

3208

01:51:53,750 --> 01:51:52,080

you draw something and you said

3209

01:51:54,870 --> 01:51:53,760

something that stuck out and this is

3210

01:51:56,390 --> 01:51:54,880

something that i really

3211

01:51:58,310 --> 01:51:56,400

picked up on here in the last couple

3212

01:51:59,430 --> 01:51:58,320

weeks that's why i'm very excited to

3213

01:52:03,510 --> 01:51:59,440

talk about it

3214

01:52:07,669 --> 01:52:03,520

yes the inspiration

3215

01:52:11,189 --> 01:52:07,679

part of that the popping in the head

3216

01:52:14,310 --> 01:52:11,199

inspiration is not an original thought

3217

01:52:16,709 --> 01:52:14,320

think about it like that okay

3218

01:52:17,990 --> 01:52:16,719

so if inspiration's not an original

3219

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:18,000

thought

3220

01:52:25,669 --> 01:52:22,080

where does it come from what is it

3221

01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:25,679

okay now now what i'll say

3222

01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:29,520

i'll go back to it uh what louis lozando

3223

01:52:33,270 --> 01:52:31,040

there's a couple analogies he's thrown

3224

01:52:36,550 --> 01:52:33,280

out but one that i really like

3225

01:52:39,030 --> 01:52:36,560

is the cigarette okay

3226  
01:52:40,470 --> 01:52:39,040  
he talks about the cigarette and in the

3227  
01:52:42,070 --> 01:52:40,480  
ash of this cigarette

3228  
01:52:44,310 --> 01:52:42,080  
now let's just say the cigarette before

3229  
01:52:47,589 --> 01:52:44,320  
it's lit represents

3230  
01:52:50,310 --> 01:52:47,599  
all of it every dimension every space

3231  
01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:50,320  
every time anything and everything that

3232  
01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:52,560  
has ever happened in the history of

3233  
01:52:57,430 --> 01:52:55,920  
all of it and you

3234  
01:52:59,430 --> 01:52:57,440  
light the cigarette and now you're

3235  
01:53:02,709 --> 01:52:59,440  
smoking it okay

3236  
01:53:03,510 --> 01:53:02,719  
the ash is everything that we've gone up

3237  
01:53:05,350 --> 01:53:03,520  
to

3238  
01:53:07,830 --> 01:53:05,360

everything that's been in the past from

3239

01:53:11,189 --> 01:53:07,840

the big bang to right now

3240

01:53:14,390 --> 01:53:11,199

the cherry is the moment

3241

01:53:15,030 --> 01:53:14,400

we're living it but there is multiple

3242

01:53:18,070 --> 01:53:15,040

versions

3243

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:18,080

of the cherry but it don't think of it

3244

01:53:20,950 --> 01:53:19,040

as a linear thing

3245

01:53:23,030 --> 01:53:20,960

think of it as something that expands

3246

01:53:26,229 --> 01:53:23,040

like that circle you were saying

3247

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:26,239

okay it goes in all directions

3248

01:53:34,470 --> 01:53:29,440

now the unsmoked part of the cigarette

3249

01:53:38,470 --> 01:53:36,629

now where this this is usually where the

3250

01:53:40,229 --> 01:53:38,480

analogy ends

3251

01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:40,239

well you have to start asking yourself

3252

01:53:46,390 --> 01:53:43,679

is who's smoking the cigarette

3253

01:53:47,109 --> 01:53:46,400

and whoever is smoking that cigarette do

3254

01:53:51,109 --> 01:53:47,119

they have

3255

01:53:54,070 --> 01:53:51,119

control over the

3256

01:53:54,870 --> 01:53:54,080

phenomena that we're dealing with

3257

01:53:56,870 --> 01:53:54,880

because

3258

01:53:57,910 --> 01:53:56,880

here's the thing about the cigarette

3259

01:54:01,189 --> 01:53:57,920

there's an end

3260

01:54:03,510 --> 01:54:01,199

to that cigarette at some point

3261

01:54:07,510 --> 01:54:03,520

the smoker of that cigarette is going to

3262

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:10,550

who is smoking the cigarette ben

3263

01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:13,199

that's the big question now going back

3264

01:54:17,830 --> 01:54:14,159

to original

3265

01:54:20,709 --> 01:54:17,840

thought or inspiration not being an

3266

01:54:20,719 --> 01:54:24,149

imagine if you will

3267

01:54:29,030 --> 01:54:27,589

if you exist on all these different

3268

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:29,040

planes of time but you

3269

01:54:33,830 --> 01:54:30,960

right here right now you're the cherry

3270

01:54:38,149 --> 01:54:33,840

of that cigarette

3271

01:54:41,750 --> 01:54:38,159

but the ash that song that you wrote

3272

01:54:43,510 --> 01:54:41,760

that inspired that popped in your head

3273

01:54:45,510 --> 01:54:43,520

how do you know that's not the version

3274

01:54:49,270 --> 01:54:45,520

of yourself that's in part

3275

01:54:53,030 --> 01:54:49,280

in the unsmoked part of that cigarette

3276

01:54:55,750 --> 01:54:53,040

coming to you in the moment yeah

3277

01:54:56,550 --> 01:54:55,760

popping that song in your head yeah or

3278

01:54:59,669 --> 01:54:56,560

popping e

3279

01:55:03,390 --> 01:54:59,679

equals  $m c^2$  in einstein's head

3280

01:55:05,709 --> 01:55:03,400

it is think of this as not

3281

01:55:07,430 --> 01:55:05,719

extraterrestrial but very much

3282

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:07,440

terrestrial

3283

01:55:13,510 --> 01:55:10,480

and and throw on top of that

3284

01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:13,520

there might even be extraterrestrials

3285

01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:16,320

and phenomenal and weird things all that

3286

01:55:20,470 --> 01:55:18,800

that make up this entire

3287

01:55:22,629 --> 01:55:20,480

part of the cigarette that's been burnt

3288

01:55:25,589 --> 01:55:22,639

smoke through

3289

01:55:27,350 --> 01:55:25,599

but again the person who's smoking that

3290

01:55:29,589 --> 01:55:27,360

cigarette

3291

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:29,599

has control of all of it so in other

3292

01:55:32,629 --> 01:55:30,719

words even those

3293

01:55:33,830 --> 01:55:32,639

alien beings that can traverse our

3294

01:55:36,950 --> 01:55:33,840

galaxies in

3295

01:55:40,870 --> 01:55:36,960

this blink of an eye if they exist

3296

01:55:44,149 --> 01:55:40,880

are also subject to the power of the

3297

01:55:45,510 --> 01:55:44,159

person smoking the cigarette

3298

01:55:47,510 --> 01:55:45,520

does that make sense when i'm laying

3299

01:55:50,149 --> 01:55:47,520

down on you i love that yeah i i

3300

01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:50,159

i haven't heard it in depth like that

3301

01:55:53,189 --> 01:55:51,119

i've just heard

3302

01:55:55,109 --> 01:55:53,199

the the reference to that analogy that

3303

01:55:56,470 --> 01:55:55,119

lou elizondo

3304

01:55:59,750 --> 01:55:56,480

has been talking about but that's like

3305

01:56:03,270 --> 01:55:59,760

the best version that i've heard so

3306

01:56:06,629 --> 01:56:03,280

the last the last two weeks of my life

3307

01:56:10,149 --> 01:56:06,639

have been nothing but a lightning rod

3308

01:56:13,669 --> 01:56:10,159

of inspirational thoughts something

3309

01:56:15,510 --> 01:56:13,679

has changed in me it is almost as if

3310

01:56:17,669 --> 01:56:15,520

someone's grabbed me by a cerebral

3311

01:56:19,750 --> 01:56:17,679

cortex and said all right let's go

3312

01:56:21,270 --> 01:56:19,760

i don't have any control about what

3313

01:56:24,310 --> 01:56:21,280

comes out like we

3314

01:56:27,030 --> 01:56:24,320

don't plan our shows

3315

01:56:29,830 --> 01:56:27,040

yeah you know the the the topics of the

3316

01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:29,840

shows come to me

3317

01:56:34,149 --> 01:56:31,679

through the day as soon as the one show

3318

01:56:35,990 --> 01:56:34,159

ends i get the next show before it

3319

01:56:37,750 --> 01:56:36,000

starts

3320

01:56:39,189 --> 01:56:37,760

and i'm not and i'm not worried about

3321

01:56:40,830 --> 01:56:39,199

where it's gonna come from i know it's

3322

01:56:43,030 --> 01:56:40,840

gonna come

3323

01:56:44,390 --> 01:56:43,040

yeah you know what i'm saying letting go

3324

01:56:47,189 --> 01:56:44,400

of all of this

3325

01:56:48,629 --> 01:56:47,199

anxiousness and fear and the things that

3326

01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:48,639

i have

3327

01:56:52,950 --> 01:56:51,920

zero control of for example my acting

3328

01:56:55,990 --> 01:56:52,960

career

3329

01:56:59,430 --> 01:56:56,000

i go out and audition and maybe i

3330

01:57:00,550 --> 01:56:59,440

nail it i think i absolutely knocked it

3331

01:57:02,790 --> 01:57:00,560

out of the park

3332

01:57:04,870 --> 01:57:02,800

maybe i get a call back then maybe i get

3333

01:57:06,470 --> 01:57:04,880

put on hold which means that you're one

3334

01:57:08,070 --> 01:57:06,480

of like two people that they're thinking

3335

01:57:09,589 --> 01:57:08,080

about making the part

3336

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:09,599

but then you don't get it they end up

3337

01:57:15,189 --> 01:57:12,880

going with the other actor

3338

01:57:16,709 --> 01:57:15,199

like dude that's kind of what we're

3339

01:57:17,350 --> 01:57:16,719

dealing with here you know what i mean

3340

01:57:21,030 --> 01:57:17,360

like it's

3341

01:57:25,109 --> 01:57:21,040

it's it's dude this is

3342

01:57:27,669 --> 01:57:25,119

this i had all of those things that i

3343

01:57:30,390 --> 01:57:27,679

wanted in my acting career

3344

01:57:32,870 --> 01:57:30,400

i've recently go i have said to myself i

3345

01:57:35,270 --> 01:57:32,880

don't give a [h\_\_h] about it anymore

3346

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:35,280

and now the sudden i've got two

3347

01:57:38,470 --> 01:57:37,040

auditions i gotta work on that are due

3348

01:57:41,109 --> 01:57:38,480

monday for

3349

01:57:43,430 --> 01:57:41,119

big projects and i just got a film

3350

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:43,440

accepted into a film festival

3351

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:47,040

like just crazy i'm just like wow the

3352

01:57:52,390 --> 01:57:49,440

second i stopped giving a [h\_\_\h] about

3353

01:57:54,310 --> 01:57:52,400

it is the exact moment it all starts

3354

01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:54,320

coming to me

3355

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:58,239

it dude it's hey congratulations man

3356

01:58:02,629 --> 01:57:59,679

that's awesome no it's not even i like

3357

01:58:04,470 --> 01:58:02,639

to congratulate it's a spiritual

3358

01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:04,480

awakening i don't care about the

3359

01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:06,719

auditions i could give two shits i don't

3360

01:58:13,270 --> 01:58:10,080

care i don't care ben if i get it

3361

01:58:15,030 --> 01:58:13,280

awesome if i don't honestly it does not

3362

01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:15,040

affect my day in the least because i'm

3363

01:58:20,070 --> 01:58:16,320

on a mission

3364

01:58:22,470 --> 01:58:20,080

like i'm on i'm on i'm on a higher

3365

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:22,480

plane i've got a different path and if

3366

01:58:24,709 --> 01:58:24,320

that path wants to interject with this

3367

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:24,719

one

3368

01:58:29,910 --> 01:58:28,320

great but if it doesn't i don't care

3369

01:58:31,109 --> 01:58:29,920

i i know joe you are going to say

3370

01:58:32,070 --> 01:58:31,119

something i just want to slip into

3371

01:58:34,390 --> 01:58:32,080

something really quick

3372

01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:34,400

luke absolutely i i've i've been

3373

01:58:39,270 --> 01:58:35,679

thinking about this idea that

3374

01:58:42,229 --> 01:58:39,280

that whatever you want in life

3375

01:58:43,350 --> 01:58:42,239

you have to be equally willing to lose

3376

01:58:46,070 --> 01:58:43,360

yes

3377

01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:46,080

and until you're at that point you're

3378

01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:46,560

never

3379

01:58:49,910 --> 01:58:48,239

you're not you're not even going to take

3380

01:58:51,910 --> 01:58:49,920

a step until you're

3381

01:58:53,830 --> 01:58:51,920

physically and mentally your

3382

01:58:56,950 --> 01:58:53,840

consciousness and your subconsciousness

3383

01:58:57,510 --> 01:58:56,960

agrees that you are willing to lose as

3384

01:58:59,990 --> 01:58:57,520

much

3385

01:59:01,830 --> 01:59:00,000

as you are willing to gain nothing's

3386

01:59:02,550 --> 01:59:01,840

going to happen bro if you're holding on

3387

01:59:04,709 --> 01:59:02,560

to that [h\_\_\h]

3388

01:59:06,149 --> 01:59:04,719

until you [h\_\_h] let go and everybody

3389

01:59:07,910 --> 01:59:06,159

talks about you know

3390

01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:07,920

my life improved once i stopped giving a

3391

01:59:10,629 --> 01:59:09,679

[h\_\_h] yeah something to it man there's

3392

01:59:13,910 --> 01:59:10,639

something to it

3393

01:59:15,270 --> 01:59:13,920

i cannot tell you for the last 20 years

3394

01:59:17,109 --> 01:59:15,280

man and

3395

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:17,119

dude i could we could do a whole show on

3396

01:59:20,390 --> 01:59:18,320

just the bad

3397

01:59:21,430 --> 01:59:20,400

luck that i've had from an acting

3398

01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:21,440

standpoint like

3399

01:59:27,830 --> 01:59:24,719

some of the stories you wouldn't believe

3400

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:27,840

like and and so much

3401  
01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:30,480  
heartbreak but even throughout all that

3402  
01:59:33,750 --> 01:59:31,280  
heartbreak

3403  
01:59:35,669 --> 01:59:33,760  
it's been building me it's been prepping

3404  
01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:35,679  
me for something

3405  
01:59:40,709 --> 01:59:38,880  
and i think this is what it is like

3406  
01:59:43,510 --> 01:59:40,719  
i have no choice in this anymore this is

3407  
01:59:45,910 --> 01:59:43,520  
out of my control like i don't

3408  
01:59:47,350 --> 01:59:45,920  
it's the it's the strangest thing to try

3409  
01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:47,360  
to even

3410  
01:59:54,790 --> 01:59:50,880  
articulate um

3411  
01:59:57,350 --> 01:59:54,800  
you know like i have i have

3412  
01:59:59,350 --> 01:59:57,360  
the disappointment jesus guys i can't

3413  
02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:59,360

even begin to tell you because i wanted

3414

02:00:07,189 --> 02:00:00,080

it so

3415

02:00:09,189 --> 02:00:07,199

so close so many times and i'm like oh

3416

02:00:11,750 --> 02:00:09,199

my god what am i doing well i

3417

02:00:13,510 --> 02:00:11,760

like because i i committed 20 years ago

3418

02:00:14,950 --> 02:00:13,520

when i left for new york city i was like

3419

02:00:16,709 --> 02:00:14,960

okay i'm gonna be an actor

3420

02:00:18,390 --> 02:00:16,719

and if i'm gonna do this i need to

3421

02:00:20,629 --> 02:00:18,400

really

3422

02:00:22,629 --> 02:00:20,639

commit because i know going into this

3423

02:00:25,510 --> 02:00:22,639

this could be a 20-year thing

3424

02:00:25,990 --> 02:00:25,520

where i don't nothing happens you know

3425

02:00:27,589 --> 02:00:26,000

or

3426

02:00:29,669 --> 02:00:27,599

maybe i get little successes along the

3427

02:00:31,830 --> 02:00:29,679

way which is kind of what's happened

3428

02:00:32,709 --> 02:00:31,840

you know little you know parts on

3429

02:00:34,629 --> 02:00:32,719

network tv

3430

02:00:35,830 --> 02:00:34,639

here and there and and you know i got to

3431

02:00:38,550 --> 02:00:35,840

work with some of my

3432

02:00:41,189 --> 02:00:38,560

you know craziest comedy idols and film

3433

02:00:45,109 --> 02:00:41,199

and film actors like just insane

3434

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:45,119

um but i've never gotten that lucky

3435

02:00:48,709 --> 02:00:45,840

break that

3436

02:00:50,709 --> 02:00:48,719

that that foot in the door that is like

3437

02:00:53,430 --> 02:00:50,719

oh my god you know like i could do this

3438

02:00:56,470 --> 02:00:53,440

for a living now this is my career

3439

02:00:58,629 --> 02:00:56,480

and uh yeah dude and and and

3440

02:01:00,149 --> 02:00:58,639

i've realized here in two weeks three

3441

02:01:02,229 --> 02:01:00,159

weeks that

3442

02:01:04,629 --> 02:01:02,239

all of that failure all of that struggle

3443

02:01:07,589 --> 02:01:04,639

all of that frustration

3444

02:01:09,750 --> 02:01:07,599

has opened the door for me to do this

3445

02:01:12,390 --> 02:01:09,760

and communicate this phenomena

3446

02:01:13,990 --> 02:01:12,400

to a group of people that need

3447

02:01:16,629 --> 02:01:14,000

explanation on it

3448

02:01:18,149 --> 02:01:16,639

they need somebody that they could watch

3449

02:01:20,149 --> 02:01:18,159

that they could laugh with

3450

02:01:21,910 --> 02:01:20,159

that they could get you know have the

3451

02:01:23,669 --> 02:01:21,920

conversation that we just had about a

3452

02:01:26,550 --> 02:01:23,679

cigarette and the philosophy and what

3453

02:01:27,750 --> 02:01:26,560

it represents and an analogy that i it

3454

02:01:30,790 --> 02:01:27,760

blew my mind

3455

02:01:32,870 --> 02:01:30,800

yeah when i heard it we can get there

3456

02:01:34,790 --> 02:01:32,880

we can have the conversations but we got

3457

02:01:37,510 --> 02:01:34,800

to start on firm

3458

02:01:38,870 --> 02:01:37,520

firm firm reality and ground and we've

3459

02:01:40,229 --> 02:01:38,880

always got to come back to that

3460

02:01:43,270 --> 02:01:40,239

foundation

3461

02:01:45,109 --> 02:01:43,280

you know so so like dude that's what i

3462

02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:45,119

love about this topic because i think it

3463

02:01:48,950 --> 02:01:46,639

inspires like this

3464

02:01:51,109 --> 02:01:48,960

these are conversations that 20 year old

3465

02:01:52,870 --> 02:01:51,119

kids at mit should be having

3466

02:01:55,189 --> 02:01:52,880

you know and i think when the government

3467

02:01:56,550 --> 02:01:55,199

says look here's the result we're not

3468

02:01:58,229 --> 02:01:56,560

going to give you the process we're

3469

02:01:59,910 --> 02:01:58,239

going to let society figure out the

3470

02:02:01,189 --> 02:01:59,920

process like it took us 60 years to

3471

02:02:03,109 --> 02:02:01,199

figure out the process

3472

02:02:05,910 --> 02:02:03,119

and maybe they'll do it in 15 or 20

3473

02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:05,920

years and and that process will be their

3474

02:02:08,390 --> 02:02:06,880

awakening

3475

02:02:10,070 --> 02:02:08,400

you know and this is how we're going to

3476

02:02:12,709 --> 02:02:10,080

do it because we can't just

3477

02:02:14,310 --> 02:02:12,719

open the doors and say here you go it's

3478

02:02:16,390 --> 02:02:14,320

just it there's going to be so much

3479

02:02:18,470 --> 02:02:16,400

confusion there's going to be so much

3480

02:02:19,830 --> 02:02:18,480

misinformation and lies i like that

3481

02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:19,840

they're dripping it out because

3482

02:02:23,589 --> 02:02:22,239

people like us can decipher it look at

3483

02:02:25,589 --> 02:02:23,599

it and go you know what i

3484

02:02:28,310 --> 02:02:25,599

would be careful with this hold your

3485

02:02:29,750 --> 02:02:28,320

horses manage your expectations

3486

02:02:31,510 --> 02:02:29,760

um just like i've been saying with the

3487

02:02:31,990 --> 02:02:31,520

pyramid videos like the the beautiful

3488

02:02:34,229 --> 02:02:32,000

thing about

3489

02:02:35,189 --> 02:02:34,239

those pyramid videos my mother sent them

3490

02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:35,199

to me who

3491

02:02:38,550 --> 02:02:37,520

has nothing to do with this topic that's

3492

02:02:41,589 --> 02:02:38,560

a that's a

3493

02:02:43,109 --> 02:02:41,599

great wonderful thing to happen but my

3494

02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:43,119

response to mom was

3495

02:02:48,310 --> 02:02:46,880

hey mom this is cool news i have no idea

3496

02:02:51,350 --> 02:02:48,320

what it is but i would just say

3497

02:02:52,870 --> 02:02:51,360

let's wait and see and and and and find

3498

02:02:54,149 --> 02:02:52,880

out what they really are because we just

3499

02:02:56,470 --> 02:02:54,159

don't have enough data yet

3500

02:02:58,790 --> 02:02:56,480

and that's the facts so that's what

3501  
02:03:01,510 --> 02:02:58,800  
we're here for that's what we have to do

3502  
02:03:02,790 --> 02:03:01,520  
as a community and i know that sucks

3503  
02:03:04,870 --> 02:03:02,800  
like it's almost like

3504  
02:03:06,390 --> 02:03:04,880  
you know having to train the new guy on

3505  
02:03:07,990 --> 02:03:06,400  
the job and it's like

3506  
02:03:09,430 --> 02:03:08,000  
jesus all right dude you don't know how

3507  
02:03:11,589 --> 02:03:09,440  
to do this okay come here

3508  
02:03:13,350 --> 02:03:11,599  
this is how you log into work this is

3509  
02:03:14,950 --> 02:03:13,360  
how you do this you know what i'm saying

3510  
02:03:17,350 --> 02:03:14,960  
and it's just like

3511  
02:03:18,550 --> 02:03:17,360  
put your pants on it sucks but you don't

3512  
02:03:19,270 --> 02:03:18,560  
what are you doing showing up with no

3513  
02:03:24,950 --> 02:03:19,280

pants on

3514

02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:24,960

you know this is why they need us they

3515

02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:26,239

need us this is why i'm not

3516

02:03:30,070 --> 02:03:28,480

worried about like what we're going to

3517

02:03:31,589 --> 02:03:30,080

talk about or what the topic's going to

3518

02:03:33,270 --> 02:03:31,599

be or you know because i know especially

3519

02:03:34,470 --> 02:03:33,280

when i got to michael mataloni as my

3520

02:03:35,910 --> 02:03:34,480

co-host like

3521

02:03:37,669 --> 02:03:35,920

the conversation is going to be

3522

02:03:38,470 --> 02:03:37,679

intellectual it's going to be realistic

3523

02:03:42,070 --> 02:03:38,480

it's going to be

3524

02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:42,080

soaked in gra and grounded in reality

3525

02:03:45,510 --> 02:03:43,760

and then and then that gives us

3526

02:03:46,229 --> 02:03:45,520

permission to go anywhere else we want

3527

02:03:48,390 --> 02:03:46,239

to go

3528

02:03:49,990 --> 02:03:48,400

yeah i was gonna say i feel like michael

3529

02:03:50,950 --> 02:03:50,000

could beat me in a game of chess in two

3530

02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:50,960

moves

3531

02:03:55,830 --> 02:03:53,840

maybe maybe i don't know i i don't think

3532

02:03:56,229 --> 02:03:55,840

of him as that kind of visceral thinker

3533

02:04:03,669 --> 02:03:56,239

he's

3534

02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:03,679

i really like him because he he can

3535

02:04:06,069 --> 02:04:05,360

really listen to information and

3536

02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:06,079

decipher

3537

02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:08,239

very quickly and sometimes i'll miss

3538

02:04:12,790 --> 02:04:10,400

things because i'm producing the show

3539

02:04:14,310 --> 02:04:12,800

and he'll catch it and then and then you

3540

02:04:16,069 --> 02:04:14,320

know talk about it and then that gives

3541

02:04:17,350 --> 02:04:16,079

me an opening to be like oh this is what

3542

02:04:20,709 --> 02:04:17,360

they're talking about

3543

02:04:23,750 --> 02:04:20,719

um so like dude we've we have

3544

02:04:24,149 --> 02:04:23,760

figured out a way and the reason why i'm

3545

02:04:26,550 --> 02:04:24,159

so

3546

02:04:28,390 --> 02:04:26,560

goddamn excited about my channel is we

3547

02:04:31,750 --> 02:04:28,400

figured out a way

3548

02:04:35,750 --> 02:04:31,760

to talk about this in a

3549

02:04:37,830 --> 02:04:35,760

fun entertaining relatable way

3550

02:04:39,270 --> 02:04:37,840

that anyone could turn on and watch

3551

02:04:48,229 --> 02:04:39,280

you're going to see

3552

02:04:49,750 --> 02:04:48,239

all of it dude we're going to talk to

3553

02:04:51,430 --> 02:04:49,760

all of them actors

3554

02:04:53,350 --> 02:04:51,440

we're going to talk to everybody you

3555

02:04:55,350 --> 02:04:53,360

know like and and we want to bring in as

3556

02:04:56,470 --> 02:04:55,360

many people into this conversation as

3557

02:04:59,669 --> 02:04:56,480

possible

3558

02:05:01,990 --> 02:04:59,679

and because it's

3559

02:05:03,669 --> 02:05:02,000

this conversation is going to be had

3560

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:03,679

it's just are we going to position

3561

02:05:09,589 --> 02:05:06,000

ourselves and our shows

3562

02:05:11,109 --> 02:05:09,599

to when this rush of of curiosity comes

3563

02:05:12,870 --> 02:05:11,119

we're going to have a library of stuff

3564

02:05:13,510 --> 02:05:12,880

for them to look at and also we're going

3565

02:05:15,910 --> 02:05:13,520

to be

3566

02:05:17,350 --> 02:05:15,920

the people they come to to to like oh my

3567

02:05:19,270 --> 02:05:17,360

god this happened today i wonder what

3568

02:05:19,669 --> 02:05:19,280

lou's opinion or ben opinion is on it

3569

02:05:26,790 --> 02:05:19,679

like

3570

02:05:28,310 --> 02:05:26,800

people are going to want updates on on

3571

02:05:29,910 --> 02:05:28,320

uap

3572

02:05:31,750 --> 02:05:29,920

information this is going to be

3573

02:05:34,310 --> 02:05:31,760

something like you know

3574

02:05:36,709 --> 02:05:34,320

lifestyle art it's gonna be a section in

3575

02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:36,719

the newspaper like this is

3576

02:05:43,750 --> 02:05:40,560

coming and and i think again like

3577

02:05:45,589 --> 02:05:43,760

we are we are in the perfect position to

3578

02:05:47,910 --> 02:05:45,599

not only

3579

02:05:48,709 --> 02:05:47,920

talk about it and educate people but

3580

02:05:50,950 --> 02:05:48,719

make this like

3581

02:05:51,910 --> 02:05:50,960

a career that's why i'm trying to bring

3582

02:05:55,109 --> 02:05:51,920

as many

3583

02:05:56,069 --> 02:05:55,119

people that i love and i listen to into

3584

02:05:58,470 --> 02:05:56,079

my little

3585

02:05:59,350 --> 02:05:58,480

chat verse you know where i invite all

3586

02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:59,360

my buddies

3587

02:06:02,790 --> 02:06:00,719

you know hey i'm doing a show today

3588

02:06:04,470 --> 02:06:02,800

who's coming who's in you know if you

3589

02:06:05,990 --> 02:06:04,480

got a show and you need some people on

3590

02:06:07,750 --> 02:06:06,000

the show you could post it in the chat

3591

02:06:09,350 --> 02:06:07,760

it's like who's in who's going

3592

02:06:10,790 --> 02:06:09,360

you know because we need to lift each

3593

02:06:12,790 --> 02:06:10,800

other man like this

3594

02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:12,800

we're not going to get anywhere for like

3595

02:06:16,950 --> 02:06:14,960

well i don't like what he's doing

3596

02:06:18,470 --> 02:06:16,960

like i love what he's doing can he come

3597

02:06:19,830 --> 02:06:18,480

on my show and talk about it can i go on

3598

02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:19,840

his show and talk about it

3599

02:06:24,229 --> 02:06:22,800

like i i i want to make this as

3600

02:06:27,750 --> 02:06:24,239

all-inclusive

3601  
02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:27,760  
and for everybody to to

3602  
02:06:34,149 --> 02:06:30,960  
access as easily as possible because

3603  
02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:34,159  
it's this information demands it

3604  
02:06:38,069 --> 02:06:36,719  
totally i totally agree we gotta stop

3605  
02:06:40,229 --> 02:06:38,079  
fighting against each other

3606  
02:06:41,189 --> 02:06:40,239  
it's totally okay to have differing

3607  
02:06:43,750 --> 02:06:41,199  
opinions

3608  
02:06:45,189 --> 02:06:43,760  
and ways to go about it and how we think

3609  
02:06:48,390 --> 02:06:45,199  
we can accomplish the goal

3610  
02:06:50,870 --> 02:06:48,400  
but like bitching and arguing and like

3611  
02:06:51,910 --> 02:06:50,880  
hating each other doesn't do service to

3612  
02:06:54,550 --> 02:06:51,920  
anybody

3613  
02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:54,560

especially in this field where that's

3614

02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:55,440

been a very

3615

02:06:59,430 --> 02:06:57,599

prominent thing for such a long time

3616

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:59,440

it's nice because i feel like there's a

3617

02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:01,280

new generation coming in

3618

02:07:05,669 --> 02:07:03,599

that's really going to set the standard

3619

02:07:06,790 --> 02:07:05,679

and set the bar a little bit higher when

3620

02:07:09,669 --> 02:07:06,800

it comes to the

3621

02:07:10,629 --> 02:07:09,679

like ethical and the respect aspect of a

3622

02:07:11,830 --> 02:07:10,639

lot of this stuff

3623

02:07:13,910 --> 02:07:11,840

i think we're going to be a lot more

3624

02:07:15,589 --> 02:07:13,920

willing to listen and and

3625

02:07:17,350 --> 02:07:15,599

have these types of conversations

3626  
02:07:18,149 --> 02:07:17,360  
without just immediately blowing each

3627  
02:07:19,910 --> 02:07:18,159  
other off

3628  
02:07:21,430 --> 02:07:19,920  
you know but that's totally fine too

3629  
02:07:23,589 --> 02:07:21,440  
because the older generation

3630  
02:07:26,310 --> 02:07:23,599  
really did put in a lot of the legwork

3631  
02:07:28,950 --> 02:07:26,320  
and had to deal with the [h\_\_h] and

3632  
02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:28,960  
some people got murdered some people got

3633  
02:07:30,950 --> 02:07:29,360  
you know

3634  
02:07:33,109 --> 02:07:30,960  
i mean they had to deal with a lot of

3635  
02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:33,119  
rough stuff so i completely understand

3636  
02:07:37,109 --> 02:07:34,320  
where they're coming from

3637  
02:07:38,950 --> 02:07:37,119  
and they open the door for us to be able

3638  
02:07:42,790 --> 02:07:38,960

to have these conversations

3639

02:07:45,910 --> 02:07:42,800

now and i i appreciate that so much

3640

02:07:47,750 --> 02:07:45,920

dude joe that's such a good man like you

3641

02:07:49,510 --> 02:07:47,760

just said it man like they

3642

02:07:50,870 --> 02:07:49,520

let's take a moment to to think about

3643

02:07:53,750 --> 02:07:50,880

that because the people

3644

02:07:54,069 --> 02:07:53,760

that have been doing this for years man

3645

02:07:55,750 --> 02:07:54,079

they

3646

02:07:57,510 --> 02:07:55,760

are that's that first foundation that

3647

02:07:59,669 --> 02:07:57,520

we're talking about that's right that's

3648

02:08:01,270 --> 02:07:59,679

that's why we have jazz shaw on the show

3649

02:08:02,950 --> 02:08:01,280

dude because he's he's part of that

3650

02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:02,960

generation

3651  
02:08:06,950 --> 02:08:05,119  
radio has taught us so much [h\_\_h] because

3652  
02:08:08,229 --> 02:08:06,960  
he's been through it dude he's seen

3653  
02:08:08,790 --> 02:08:08,239  
everything man he's been doing this

3654  
02:08:10,709 --> 02:08:08,800  
forever

3655  
02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:10,719  
yeah no we're standing on the shoulders

3656  
02:08:13,990 --> 02:08:12,480  
of giants man oh and

3657  
02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:14,000  
here's the thing these giants that are

3658  
02:08:18,149 --> 02:08:16,560  
underneath us they're very disgruntled

3659  
02:08:19,350 --> 02:08:18,159  
they're very pissed off and they're like

3660  
02:08:21,589 --> 02:08:19,360  
looking up at us going

3661  
02:08:23,990 --> 02:08:21,599  
do you see anything yet and we're like

3662  
02:08:25,669 --> 02:08:24,000  
oh no yeah dude well yeah hang in there

3663  
02:08:27,910 --> 02:08:25,679

we're almost there buddy but they're

3664

02:08:30,870 --> 02:08:27,920

only like like but people like jazz and

3665

02:08:31,189 --> 02:08:30,880

and dave scott want to be a part of this

3666

02:08:35,669 --> 02:08:31,199

yeah

3667

02:08:38,390 --> 02:08:35,679

they're getting energized by us

3668

02:08:39,430 --> 02:08:38,400

yeah and man they're like it is so

3669

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:39,440

refreshing because

3670

02:08:42,790 --> 02:08:40,800

i know that there's a lot of hate i

3671

02:08:44,950 --> 02:08:42,800

think you said something about

3672

02:08:46,470 --> 02:08:44,960

ufo twitter earlier i think no it was

3673

02:08:48,149 --> 02:08:46,480

one of your lives i think you were on

3674

02:08:50,149 --> 02:08:48,159

with christina and how like

3675

02:08:52,229 --> 02:08:50,159

ufo twitter when i first got on twitter

3676

02:08:53,669 --> 02:08:52,239

it was so hateful and so spiteful that i

3677

02:08:56,470 --> 02:08:53,679

was just [h\_\_h]

3678

02:08:57,510 --> 02:08:56,480

turned off by twitter all together but

3679

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:57,520

now dude

3680

02:09:00,550 --> 02:08:59,520

it's it's it's so significantly

3681

02:09:04,149 --> 02:09:00,560

different uh

3682

02:09:06,550 --> 02:09:04,159

and i mean i i honestly

3683

02:09:07,189 --> 02:09:06,560

i'll say it i think after the big phone

3684

02:09:09,669 --> 02:09:07,199

home man

3685

02:09:10,470 --> 02:09:09,679

like [h\_\_h] has changed well that was the

3686

02:09:11,990 --> 02:09:10,480

whole point

3687

02:09:13,510 --> 02:09:12,000

you know is to come together on some

3688

02:09:15,430 --> 02:09:13,520

common ground really what i

3689

02:09:17,189 --> 02:09:15,440

like i i don't know if you guys saw this

3690

02:09:19,270 --> 02:09:17,199

video that this guy alpha check put out

3691

02:09:21,510 --> 02:09:19,280

this um this simulation video of the

3692

02:09:23,270 --> 02:09:21,520

nimitz and radar systems

3693

02:09:24,709 --> 02:09:23,280

um and it's an awesome video and

3694

02:09:26,709 --> 02:09:24,719

everybody's asking mick what do you

3695

02:09:27,669 --> 02:09:26,719

think about this mick west yo mick west

3696

02:09:29,430 --> 02:09:27,679

check this out

3697

02:09:31,270 --> 02:09:29,440

and mick gives his explanation of course

3698

02:09:32,790 --> 02:09:31,280

it's very cheeky very dry and

3699

02:09:34,310 --> 02:09:32,800

people get pissed off at it so i was

3700

02:09:35,910 --> 02:09:34,320

like okay

3701

02:09:38,790 --> 02:09:35,920

i can see this is going to turn into a

3702

02:09:40,310 --> 02:09:38,800

huge thing in in a few hours

3703

02:09:42,069 --> 02:09:40,320

so what i did is i reached out to the

3704

02:09:43,430 --> 02:09:42,079

guy who made the video and then i

3705

02:09:44,550 --> 02:09:43,440

reached out to mick west i was like hey

3706

02:09:47,270 --> 02:09:44,560

would you guys be interested in talking

3707

02:09:49,270 --> 02:09:47,280

to each other uh and see and see if

3708

02:09:51,189 --> 02:09:49,280

where we where where the differences are

3709

02:09:53,030 --> 02:09:51,199

like where we disagree

3710

02:09:54,790 --> 02:09:53,040

mick always agrees mick's always down to

3711

02:09:56,709 --> 02:09:54,800

talk to anybody anytime

3712

02:09:58,229 --> 02:09:56,719

and this guy was like yeah i'll do that

3713

02:09:59,830 --> 02:09:58,239

so now we're gonna have a conversation

3714

02:10:01,830 --> 02:09:59,840

between these two guys instead of a

3715

02:10:03,910 --> 02:10:01,840

twitter argument

3716

02:10:04,870 --> 02:10:03,920

you know and that to me is the most

3717

02:10:09,270 --> 02:10:04,880

important

3718

02:10:12,229 --> 02:10:09,280

thing to do in this community like i

3719

02:10:14,310 --> 02:10:12,239

a lot of my behind the scenes drama for

3720

02:10:15,750 --> 02:10:14,320

the big phone home was getting people

3721

02:10:17,589 --> 02:10:15,760

just to appear

3722

02:10:19,109 --> 02:10:17,599

next not even so much in the same

3723

02:10:21,109 --> 02:10:19,119

squares but just

3724

02:10:22,470 --> 02:10:21,119

even following up each other you know

3725

02:10:25,189 --> 02:10:22,480

because they're like i don't like that

3726

02:10:26,790 --> 02:10:25,199

person that person's a scumbag

3727

02:10:28,790 --> 02:10:26,800

it was going back and forth between all

3728

02:10:30,310 --> 02:10:28,800

these people and that was the hardest

3729

02:10:31,750 --> 02:10:30,320

thing i had to do was just to calm

3730

02:10:32,629 --> 02:10:31,760

people and say hey look this is not a

3731

02:10:34,950 --> 02:10:32,639

heat fest

3732

02:10:36,709 --> 02:10:34,960

we're not here to bash anybody like in

3733

02:10:37,990 --> 02:10:36,719

the second i hear it i'll drop that

3734

02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:38,000

person like they're not going to be on

3735

02:10:41,109 --> 02:10:38,480

the show

3736

02:10:42,790 --> 02:10:41,119

period full stop and and i had to build

3737

02:10:44,149 --> 02:10:42,800

a lot of trust with these folks like

3738

02:10:44,790 --> 02:10:44,159

because they're like who the hell are

3739

02:10:51,669 --> 02:10:44,800

you

3740

02:10:53,830 --> 02:10:51,679

what um and um

3741

02:10:55,589 --> 02:10:53,840

and i think you're right i think ufo

3742

02:10:59,189 --> 02:10:55,599

twitter's uh

3743

02:10:59,750 --> 02:10:59,199

it's still got its its its reactiveness

3744

02:11:02,709 --> 02:10:59,760

when it's

3745

02:11:03,030 --> 02:11:02,719

when the news is upsetting for them um

3746

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:03,040

but

3747

02:11:06,950 --> 02:11:05,360

i don't see a lot of people yelling and

3748

02:11:08,390 --> 02:11:06,960

fighting at each other as much as they

3749

02:11:10,310 --> 02:11:08,400

were like i mean i was having a

3750

02:11:12,069 --> 02:11:10,320

disagreement with this guy

3751  
02:11:13,830 --> 02:11:12,079  
i can't remember who it was but he was

3752  
02:11:16,069 --> 02:11:13,840  
yelling at the scu he was

3753  
02:11:17,270 --> 02:11:16,079  
so angry at the scu the scientific

3754  
02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:17,280  
coalition for uap

3755  
02:11:21,350 --> 02:11:19,440  
studies which is a conglomeration of a

3756  
02:11:23,990 --> 02:11:21,360  
bunch of phds and scientists

3757  
02:11:24,709 --> 02:11:24,000  
who are are publicly going we'll look at

3758  
02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:24,719  
it

3759  
02:11:30,069 --> 02:11:27,760  
which is what exactly what we want right

3760  
02:11:31,030 --> 02:11:30,079  
but so they released this names this

3761  
02:11:34,550 --> 02:11:31,040  
list of names

3762  
02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:34,560  
and it was a a a letter to congress

3763  
02:11:39,350 --> 02:11:37,679

and these names were blacked out and

3764

02:11:41,669 --> 02:11:39,360

this guy's argument was

3765

02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:41,679

why can't we see the names how can you

3766

02:11:46,149 --> 02:11:44,159

expect anybody to trust the scu

3767

02:11:47,750 --> 02:11:46,159

if we can't see the names and i'm like

3768

02:11:49,589 --> 02:11:47,760

dude the names become

3769

02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:49,599

public when it when they open it on the

3770

02:11:53,510 --> 02:11:51,119

congress floor like

3771

02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:53,520

so that's the first thing the second

3772

02:11:57,030 --> 02:11:54,480

thing is

3773

02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:57,040

like why are you going to get a if this

3774

02:12:02,069 --> 02:11:59,280

is the place you start at

3775

02:12:02,550 --> 02:12:02,079

when the scu maybe makes a mistake you

3776

02:12:04,629 --> 02:12:02,560

know like

3777

02:12:06,790 --> 02:12:04,639

they haven't even explained why or maybe

3778

02:12:10,229 --> 02:12:06,800

they've got a good explanation or reason

3779

02:12:12,870 --> 02:12:10,239

let's maybe just let them respond before

3780

02:12:16,470 --> 02:12:12,880

you jump all up in their [h\_\_h] like this

3781

02:12:18,390 --> 02:12:16,480

um and uh and then you know he would

3782

02:12:19,990 --> 02:12:18,400

count like look dude i disagree

3783

02:12:21,750 --> 02:12:20,000

you want to come on my show and talk

3784

02:12:23,910 --> 02:12:21,760

about it let's do it

3785

02:12:24,790 --> 02:12:23,920

you know because him and alejandro rojas

3786

02:12:27,030 --> 02:12:24,800

were having this

3787

02:12:28,149 --> 02:12:27,040

twitter beef and i'm like alejandro

3788

02:12:29,669 --> 02:12:28,159

would you like to come on the show and

3789

02:12:31,589 --> 02:12:29,679

talk about it with this guy you know and

3790

02:12:32,229 --> 02:12:31,599

the guy declined because he knows he's

3791

02:12:33,830 --> 02:12:32,239

wrong

3792

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:33,840

i'm like dude you could come in and talk

3793

02:12:37,350 --> 02:12:35,360

about your your your

3794

02:12:39,109 --> 02:12:37,360

the the blog you just posted the article

3795

02:12:41,589 --> 02:12:39,119

you just wrote about the scu

3796

02:12:42,149 --> 02:12:41,599

he's like nah i'm gonna let it die i'm

3797

02:12:47,270 --> 02:12:42,159

like

3798

02:12:48,629 --> 02:12:47,280

out to come to the table and work out

3799

02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:48,639

their [h\_\_h]

3800

02:12:51,750 --> 02:12:50,400

if they're the kind of person who wants

3801

02:12:53,910 --> 02:12:51,760

to dig in their heels

3802

02:12:55,990 --> 02:12:53,920

and stick to their position they'll

3803

02:12:57,510 --> 02:12:56,000

never agree to come on your show

3804

02:12:59,510 --> 02:12:57,520

ever because they know that you're going

3805

02:13:04,709 --> 02:12:59,520

to articulate something in a way where

3806

02:13:11,270 --> 02:13:08,310

joe joe you're muted joe you're muted

3807

02:13:13,430 --> 02:13:11,280

damn i've been saying smart [h\_\_h] this

3808

02:13:16,950 --> 02:13:13,440

whole time

3809

02:13:18,629 --> 02:13:16,960

i haven't heard from you i had that

3810

02:13:21,350 --> 02:13:18,639

cough bro and i [h\_\_h]

3811

02:13:23,750 --> 02:13:21,360

muted my stomach that's why we're not in

3812

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:23,760

the studio together today

3813

02:13:28,790 --> 02:13:26,960

yeah dude yeah but uh dude i totally

3814

02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:28,800

agree man you gotta let those people lie

3815

02:13:32,470 --> 02:13:30,560

you know you got to let the people that

3816

02:13:35,109 --> 02:13:32,480

are just going to dig in

3817

02:13:36,550 --> 02:13:35,119

you got to let them lie you know and i

3818

02:13:38,709 --> 02:13:36,560

don't have time dude we got to move

3819

02:13:40,390 --> 02:13:38,719

on we got so much important [h\_\_\h] to do

3820

02:13:42,310 --> 02:13:40,400

like we have to i've got senators to

3821

02:13:45,669 --> 02:13:42,320

call you want to yell at the scu

3822

02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:45,679

all right like yeah okay i mean go for

3823

02:13:47,910 --> 02:13:46,560

it it's like this

3824

02:13:49,669 --> 02:13:47,920

it was a conversation i was having with

3825

02:13:53,109 --> 02:13:49,679

erica luke's like

3826  
02:13:55,750 --> 02:13:53,119  
you know uh this element of racism and

3827  
02:13:56,550 --> 02:13:55,760  
and sort of this this uh this white

3828  
02:13:59,189 --> 02:13:56,560  
nationalist

3829  
02:14:00,790 --> 02:13:59,199  
like movement within the ufo community

3830  
02:14:02,709 --> 02:14:00,800  
like i hate to break this to you

3831  
02:14:04,790 --> 02:14:02,719  
a lot of people in the ufo community are

3832  
02:14:05,350 --> 02:14:04,800  
conspiracy theorists white nationalists

3833  
02:14:08,470 --> 02:14:05,360  
they just

3834  
02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:08,480  
are like it's that's a a big

3835  
02:14:12,229 --> 02:14:11,040  
element of q anon lives within this

3836  
02:14:14,950 --> 02:14:12,239  
community

3837  
02:14:16,069 --> 02:14:14,960  
i mean it's it's it's it's the perfect

3838  
02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:16,079

place for them to live

3839

02:14:19,430 --> 02:14:17,520  
you know because it's ripe with

3840

02:14:22,629 --> 02:14:19,440  
conspiracy this this topic

3841

02:14:24,310 --> 02:14:22,639  
right um but my point to her was like

3842

02:14:25,510 --> 02:14:24,320  
are you really gonna waste your energy

3843

02:14:27,669 --> 02:14:25,520  
and time

3844

02:14:30,790 --> 02:14:27,679  
on these q anon guys that have

3845

02:14:33,910 --> 02:14:30,800  
infiltrated the ufo community like

3846

02:14:36,390 --> 02:14:33,920  
if you expose them is anyone gonna care

3847

02:14:36,950 --> 02:14:36,400  
i don't think so like in the short of

3848

02:14:39,910 --> 02:14:36,960  
them

3849

02:14:41,109 --> 02:14:39,920  
in a klu klux klan outfit you know

3850

02:14:43,830 --> 02:14:41,119  
yelling racial

3851  
02:14:45,109 --> 02:14:43,840  
epitaphs into a microphone and you got

3852  
02:14:47,350 --> 02:14:45,119  
clear video

3853  
02:14:48,149 --> 02:14:47,360  
nobody's gonna give a [\h\_\_\h] and here's

3854  
02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:48,159  
the thing about

3855  
02:14:55,510 --> 02:14:52,400  
racists and it's it's it's a fact

3856  
02:14:58,950 --> 02:14:55,520  
if somebody in their heart

3857  
02:15:02,069 --> 02:14:58,960  
is a real real racist

3858  
02:15:05,750 --> 02:15:02,079  
like genuine to the bone

3859  
02:15:09,510 --> 02:15:05,760  
supremacist that's and they're hiding it

3860  
02:15:09,910 --> 02:15:09,520  
which a lot of them do at some point in

3861  
02:15:13,589 --> 02:15:09,920  
their

3862  
02:15:15,109 --> 02:15:13,599  
life it's gonna slip and it's gonna slip

3863  
02:15:16,790 --> 02:15:15,119

at the worst time

3864

02:15:18,390 --> 02:15:16,800

yeah and it's gonna slip in a moment

3865

02:15:22,470 --> 02:15:18,400

that maybe even

3866

02:15:26,149 --> 02:15:22,480

ruins their life um

3867

02:15:28,149 --> 02:15:26,159

it's something i i

3868

02:15:29,189 --> 02:15:28,159

i try to tell people sometimes that

3869

02:15:33,189 --> 02:15:29,199

sometimes

3870

02:15:33,669 --> 02:15:33,199

you gotta hug a racist as crazy as that

3871

02:15:35,990 --> 02:15:33,679

sounds

3872

02:15:37,350 --> 02:15:36,000

what does it mean um that means that

3873

02:15:40,069 --> 02:15:37,360

means that sometimes

3874

02:15:41,189 --> 02:15:40,079

you look man if you're a racist hardcore

3875

02:15:44,629 --> 02:15:41,199

to your bone

3876

02:15:47,109 --> 02:15:44,639

your childhood probably sucked

3877

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:47,119

yeah it probably didn't have any normal

3878

02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:49,199

birthday parties or friends or

3879

02:15:52,390 --> 02:15:51,280

interactions like you were raised in

3880

02:15:54,390 --> 02:15:52,400

this bubble

3881

02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:54,400

i feel like that's a nurture thing

3882

02:16:00,709 --> 02:15:57,679

rather than nature i think that's

3883

02:16:01,750 --> 02:16:00,719

like yeah racist it's like a pit bull

3884

02:16:04,550 --> 02:16:01,760

that's angry

3885

02:16:05,830 --> 02:16:04,560

you know not violent animals they're

3886

02:16:09,350 --> 02:16:05,840

they're raised that way

3887

02:16:11,430 --> 02:16:09,360

yeah so you know there's

3888

02:16:14,390 --> 02:16:11,440

hugging a racist is a really good first

3889

02:16:16,310 --> 02:16:14,400

step into solving a lot of these issues

3890

02:16:18,470 --> 02:16:16,320

because if you throw a rock at a racist

3891

02:16:18,790 --> 02:16:18,480

or you punch a racist i can guarantee

3892

02:16:24,310 --> 02:16:18,800

you

3893

02:16:26,069 --> 02:16:24,320

hole that they're in

3894

02:16:27,750 --> 02:16:26,079

yeah you know what i'm saying you're not

3895

02:16:29,669 --> 02:16:27,760

doing them any favors

3896

02:16:30,790 --> 02:16:29,679

you're like confirming confirming their

3897

02:16:33,190 --> 02:16:30,800

beliefs in a way

3898

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:33,200

yeah and that's hard to do because

3899

02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:35,760

racism is disgusting it's abhorrent

3900

02:16:39,509 --> 02:16:37,439

like i mean i can't believe we even live

3901

02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:39,519

in a society where we have to

3902

02:16:42,709 --> 02:16:41,760

hug one of you like really you're gonna

3903

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:42,719

put this on me

3904

02:16:46,870 --> 02:16:46,479

but okay you know like it works it works

3905

02:16:48,230 --> 02:16:46,880

man

3906

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:48,240

and then we just need to have a little

3907

02:16:53,509 --> 02:16:50,880

more empathy even for racists

3908

02:16:54,150 --> 02:16:53,519

yeah as crazy as that sounds you gotta

3909

02:16:56,790 --> 02:16:54,160

show

3910

02:16:57,429 --> 02:16:56,800

everybody some sort of compassion you

3911

02:17:00,549 --> 02:16:57,439

have to

3912

02:17:04,549 --> 02:17:00,559

end and love even if

3913

02:17:08,790 --> 02:17:06,070

i guess there's a couple of situations

3914

02:17:10,309 --> 02:17:08,800

where look it's not to say

3915

02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:10,319

there's a great there's a great story of

3916

02:17:13,830 --> 02:17:12,719

a football player a university

3917

02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:13,840

well there's a great story of a

3918

02:17:17,030 --> 02:17:15,679

university of miami football player who

3919

02:17:18,469 --> 02:17:17,040

got who was like

3920

02:17:20,709 --> 02:17:18,479

i can't remember his name but he was

3921

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:20,719

like part of like the ray lewis

3922

02:17:26,309 --> 02:17:24,000

big time university of miami like

3923

02:17:28,389 --> 02:17:26,319

like you know willis mcgahey class um

3924

02:17:30,950 --> 02:17:28,399

yeah and he was shot and killed in the

3925

02:17:35,270 --> 02:17:30,960

street by this guy

3926

02:17:38,230 --> 02:17:35,280

um his father and mother had every

3927

02:17:39,509 --> 02:17:38,240

reason in the world to want this person

3928

02:17:42,549 --> 02:17:39,519

dead

3929

02:17:46,070 --> 02:17:42,559

um to face justice

3930

02:17:49,990 --> 02:17:46,080

all of those things and

3931

02:17:53,830 --> 02:17:50,000

uh his father at the end of or at the

3932

02:17:56,549 --> 02:17:53,840

the reading of the verdict forgave him

3933

02:17:59,030 --> 02:17:56,559

wow yeah he's like just because i

3934

02:18:01,270 --> 02:17:59,040

forgive you doesn't mean i'm

3935

02:18:03,270 --> 02:18:01,280

i don't think you should serve the time

3936

02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:03,280

like you need to serve the time

3937

02:18:06,870 --> 02:18:04,880

and hopefully in that serving of the

3938

02:18:08,709 --> 02:18:06,880

time maybe you realize

3939

02:18:10,309 --> 02:18:08,719

what you've done but i know i have to

3940

02:18:11,669 --> 02:18:10,319

forgive you because i know the things

3941

02:18:14,629 --> 02:18:11,679

that have happened in your life

3942

02:18:16,309 --> 02:18:14,639

led you to this this really bad decision

3943

02:18:18,549 --> 02:18:16,319

and it just happened to be that that bad

3944

02:18:22,389 --> 02:18:18,559

decision killed my son

3945

02:18:25,750 --> 02:18:22,399

um so if someone like that can forgive

3946

02:18:28,629 --> 02:18:25,760

yeah it's hard it's hard

3947

02:18:29,509 --> 02:18:28,639

and some people can't do it and i get it

3948

02:18:32,309 --> 02:18:29,519

but

3949

02:18:34,230 --> 02:18:32,319

those are the kind of things i think not

3950

02:18:36,830 --> 02:18:34,240

only move this discussion forward but

3951

02:18:39,669 --> 02:18:36,840

like you know it's like you know look

3952

02:18:41,110 --> 02:18:39,679

sweetheart stop wasting your time on the

3953

02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:41,120

energy and the ugliness

3954

02:18:47,750 --> 02:18:44,319

of this topic and these very very

3955

02:18:51,509 --> 02:18:47,760

very rare people that only

3956

02:18:56,389 --> 02:18:54,549

share your art make more art you know

3957

02:18:58,790 --> 02:18:56,399

instead of investigating racist in the

3958

02:19:01,830 --> 02:18:58,800

ufo community why don't you investigate

3959

02:19:03,110 --> 02:19:01,840

some ufo cases you know like like that's

3960

02:19:05,669 --> 02:19:03,120

where i need you

3961

02:19:06,389 --> 02:19:05,679

yeah i need you there i love this i love

3962

02:19:08,549 --> 02:19:06,399

this idea

3963

02:19:10,709 --> 02:19:08,559

and i i think we're like headed towards

3964

02:19:13,589 --> 02:19:10,719

this this discussion just

3965

02:19:14,309 --> 02:19:13,599

amongst us three uh but i think as a

3966

02:19:18,389 --> 02:19:14,319

community

3967

02:19:19,509 --> 02:19:18,399

to the surface i think that's one of the

3968

02:19:22,709 --> 02:19:19,519

the end goals right

3969

02:19:24,070 --> 02:19:22,719

that's one of those uh uh eventually

3970

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:24,080

we're gonna have this topic of

3971

02:19:29,030 --> 02:19:26,000

discussion where

3972

02:19:32,230 --> 02:19:29,040

i mean we're all

3973

02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:32,240

we're all the same entity we are

3974

02:19:40,870 --> 02:19:39,349

just variations of it and and and lu

3975

02:19:43,270 --> 02:19:40,880

elizondo says that

3976

02:19:45,270 --> 02:19:43,280

yeah like you know like that's his thing

3977

02:19:48,309 --> 02:19:45,280

he's like we got to realize that we're

3978

02:19:50,630 --> 02:19:48,319

one race and and if when

3979

02:19:52,230 --> 02:19:50,640

and if this entity presents itself how

3980

02:19:54,469 --> 02:19:52,240

in whatever form it does

3981

02:19:56,389 --> 02:19:54,479

that is going to be the first thing you

3982

02:19:58,710 --> 02:19:56,399

realize very quickly

3983

02:20:00,309 --> 02:19:58,720

i mean name name a and okay so i mean

3984

02:20:01,190 --> 02:20:00,319

i'm gonna go into like science fiction

3985

02:20:03,510 --> 02:20:01,200

here but like

3986

02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:03,520

name one episode where in star trek or

3987

02:20:06,469 --> 02:20:05,280

star wars they go to a planet and they

3988

02:20:08,389 --> 02:20:06,479

said oh

3989

02:20:10,630 --> 02:20:08,399

they're they don't say the name of the

3990

02:20:13,110 --> 02:20:10,640

planet and then add some kind of ing

3991

02:20:13,750 --> 02:20:13,120

s you know like the earthlings like

3992

02:20:21,110 --> 02:20:13,760

right

3993

02:20:22,389 --> 02:20:21,120

what 30 types of penguins but if you

3994

02:20:23,990 --> 02:20:22,399

look at

3995

02:20:24,950 --> 02:20:24,000

10 of those penguins that are all

3996

02:20:31,190 --> 02:20:24,960

different you're going to be like oh

3997

02:20:35,030 --> 02:20:32,790

no it makes sense dude i mean some of

3998

02:20:35,990 --> 02:20:35,040

them are [h\_\_h] we we got a long way

3999

02:20:38,469 --> 02:20:36,000

to go

4000

02:20:40,389 --> 02:20:38,479

in society i mean we got we as humans

4001

02:20:42,150 --> 02:20:40,399

have a long way to go and it's

4002

02:20:43,910 --> 02:20:42,160

and i think it's very clear why nothing

4003

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:43,920

has shown itself yet we're just we're

4004

02:20:46,710 --> 02:20:45,600

just not mature enough yet like as a

4005

02:20:48,469 --> 02:20:46,720

society like

4006

02:20:51,510 --> 02:20:48,479

you know we were just talking in the

4007

02:20:53,510 --> 02:20:51,520

singularity complex like

4008

02:20:56,550 --> 02:20:53,520

you know about capitalism and how

4009

02:20:58,630 --> 02:20:56,560

capitalism is the best

4010

02:21:00,389 --> 02:20:58,640

best thing that the human race has maybe

4011

02:21:01,750 --> 02:21:00,399

ever created but at the same time it's

4012

02:21:02,710 --> 02:21:01,760

also one of the worst things that it's

4013

02:21:04,550 --> 02:21:02,720

ever created

4014

02:21:07,510 --> 02:21:04,560

and we really need to look at the face

4015

02:21:09,590 --> 02:21:07,520

of capitalists and capitalism and say

4016

02:21:11,349 --> 02:21:09,600

when's enough enough like how many

4017

02:21:12,309 --> 02:21:11,359

billions of dollars do you need the

4018

02:21:14,230 --> 02:21:12,319

horde

4019

02:21:15,590 --> 02:21:14,240

trillions really you need a trillion

4020

02:21:17,750 --> 02:21:15,600

dollars

4021

02:21:19,990 --> 02:21:17,760

like you got to build a space no you

4022

02:21:22,790 --> 02:21:20,000

don't no you don't you don't need that

4023

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:22,800

you got to build space force yeah no i'm

4024

02:21:25,349 --> 02:21:23,840

saying i'm saying

4025

02:21:27,349 --> 02:21:25,359

i'm not talking about the government i'm

4026  
02:21:29,349 --> 02:21:27,359  
talking about you know

4027  
02:21:30,389 --> 02:21:29,359  
trillionaires and billionaires like

4028  
02:21:33,990 --> 02:21:30,399  
bezos and

4029  
02:21:37,270 --> 02:21:34,000  
and and these are like dogecoin owners

4030  
02:21:39,270 --> 02:21:37,280  
i'm a dodge coin owner man i will love

4031  
02:21:41,349 --> 02:21:39,280  
watching that stuff go up and down holy

4032  
02:21:42,790 --> 02:21:41,359  
cow i'm going let's go for a dog

4033  
02:21:45,030 --> 02:21:42,800  
let's go to the moon let's go to the

4034  
02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:45,040  
moon um no i would love to see you know

4035  
02:21:48,389 --> 02:21:46,800  
fun the show off of the dogecoin you

4036  
02:21:51,429 --> 02:21:48,399  
know like that would be killer

4037  
02:21:51,910 --> 02:21:51,439  
uh but yeah dude it's there's there's

4038  
02:21:53,830 --> 02:21:51,920

just

4039

02:21:55,349 --> 02:21:53,840

a lot of questions that this society

4040

02:21:56,870 --> 02:21:55,359

needs to really look in the mirror and

4041

02:22:00,389 --> 02:21:56,880

ask itself

4042

02:22:03,030 --> 02:22:00,399

like you know and implement some things

4043

02:22:04,630 --> 02:22:03,040

specifically taking care of the the most

4044

02:22:05,750 --> 02:22:04,640

vulnerable and the most poorest people

4045

02:22:09,429 --> 02:22:05,760

so that way

4046

02:22:12,469 --> 02:22:09,439

we can get we don't have uneducated

4047

02:22:14,790 --> 02:22:12,479

racist angry people with no health care

4048

02:22:15,910 --> 02:22:14,800

uh and nowhere to feel like they're

4049

02:22:17,270 --> 02:22:15,920

being useful

4050

02:22:19,830 --> 02:22:17,280

you know like we need to give people a

4051  
02:22:22,950 --> 02:22:19,840  
sense of purpose we need to give them a

4052  
02:22:25,110 --> 02:22:22,960  
um a reason to

4053  
02:22:25,990 --> 02:22:25,120  
be creative and a reason to live and a

4054  
02:22:28,710 --> 02:22:26,000  
reason to

4055  
02:22:30,469 --> 02:22:28,720  
to add to society and if you're working

4056  
02:22:32,389 --> 02:22:30,479  
80 hours a week

4057  
02:22:34,150 --> 02:22:32,399  
because your husband got arrested for a

4058  
02:22:36,550 --> 02:22:34,160  
minor drug charge

4059  
02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:36,560  
uh and now you're the only person in the

4060  
02:22:39,590 --> 02:22:38,640  
house who has to feed two kids and pay

4061  
02:22:42,790 --> 02:22:39,600  
rent

4062  
02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:42,800  
like i'm sorry that's not right like

4063  
02:22:47,349 --> 02:22:45,680

it's not right um and there should be

4064

02:22:48,550 --> 02:22:47,359

safety nets for people like that and i

4065

02:22:51,590 --> 02:22:48,560

have a lot of empathy

4066

02:22:52,550 --> 02:22:51,600

for for people who didn't get the fair

4067

02:22:54,950 --> 02:22:52,560

chance or a fair

4068

02:22:55,590 --> 02:22:54,960

shake that they that that every human

4069

02:22:58,389 --> 02:22:55,600

should have

4070

02:22:59,190 --> 02:22:58,399

an opportunity to and this is a great

4071

02:23:00,950 --> 02:22:59,200

country to

4072

02:23:03,349 --> 02:23:00,960

explore and chase those opportunities

4073

02:23:06,950 --> 02:23:03,359

but it's also a country that

4074

02:23:07,429 --> 02:23:06,960

very much gives certain people a head

4075

02:23:11,990 --> 02:23:07,439

start

4076

02:23:14,710 --> 02:23:12,000

when they begin that journey

4077

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:14,720

you know um if this is you know a

4078

02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:15,920

hundred yard race

4079

02:23:23,110 --> 02:23:19,280

a lot of this a lot of society

4080

02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:23,120

uh starts on the the one yard line

4081

02:23:28,469 --> 02:23:25,120

and and there's a segment of society

4082

02:23:31,670 --> 02:23:28,479

that gets an 80 yard head start

4083

02:23:33,910 --> 02:23:31,680

and and it's generational right you know

4084

02:23:35,349 --> 02:23:33,920

and at some point we all as a people

4085

02:23:38,870 --> 02:23:35,359

have to go

4086

02:23:40,710 --> 02:23:38,880

when's enough enough like you don't need

4087

02:23:42,309 --> 02:23:40,720

10 yachts you don't need a private

4088

02:23:44,230 --> 02:23:42,319

island and if you do

4089

02:23:45,910 --> 02:23:44,240

great but you're not going to have 10 of

4090

02:23:48,309 --> 02:23:45,920

them you know you're not

4091

02:23:50,070 --> 02:23:48,319

like there's got to be a way to you know

4092

02:23:52,070 --> 02:23:50,080

there's got to be a cap

4093

02:23:53,910 --> 02:23:52,080

a cap on it and then anything after that

4094

02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:53,920

capture you get a piece of but the rest

4095

02:23:57,429 --> 02:23:55,200

of it goes to social

4096

02:23:58,630 --> 02:23:57,439

social programs like social security

4097

02:24:01,990 --> 02:23:58,640

like health care

4098

02:24:02,389 --> 02:24:02,000

um you know like a ubi a universal basic

4099

02:24:05,590 --> 02:24:02,399

income

4100

02:24:08,870 --> 02:24:05,600

things that people need to get

4101  
02:24:10,870 --> 02:24:08,880  
because look ai is coming it's coming

4102  
02:24:12,870 --> 02:24:10,880  
like like all of these jobs and

4103  
02:24:14,150 --> 02:24:12,880  
restaurants and truck drivers and all of

4104  
02:24:14,790 --> 02:24:14,160  
these things are going to start going

4105  
02:24:17,429 --> 02:24:14,800  
away

4106  
02:24:19,349 --> 02:24:17,439  
and a large segment of our societies

4107  
02:24:20,710 --> 02:24:19,359  
blue collar workers where are they going

4108  
02:24:22,630 --> 02:24:20,720  
to go

4109  
02:24:24,070 --> 02:24:22,640  
when you when you replace their truck

4110  
02:24:26,870 --> 02:24:24,080  
with an ai

4111  
02:24:27,990 --> 02:24:26,880  
like it's what happens to those truck

4112  
02:24:30,790 --> 02:24:28,000  
stops those restaurants

4113  
02:24:32,070 --> 02:24:30,800

and those people like we we really need

4114

02:24:34,070 --> 02:24:32,080

to like look at

4115

02:24:35,190 --> 02:24:34,080

everything we're doing as a planet as a

4116

02:24:37,349 --> 02:24:35,200

society and go

4117

02:24:38,550 --> 02:24:37,359

oh man maybe this is it's not

4118

02:24:40,870 --> 02:24:38,560

sustainable

4119

02:24:42,150 --> 02:24:40,880

period like if three billion people on

4120

02:24:44,389 --> 02:24:42,160

the planet

4121

02:24:46,070 --> 02:24:44,399

we can only do what we're doing for so

4122

02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:46,080

long

4123

02:24:50,389 --> 02:24:49,200

and it's not easy i mean as you we all

4124

02:24:53,590 --> 02:24:50,399

can agree but

4125

02:24:55,510 --> 02:24:53,600

it's easy to consume yeah like

4126  
02:24:56,790 --> 02:24:55,520  
dude hot dogs are great 7-eleven has

4127  
02:24:59,510 --> 02:24:56,800  
cheap hot dogs yeah

4128  
02:25:00,950 --> 02:24:59,520  
awesome but they're very not very

4129  
02:25:03,190 --> 02:25:00,960  
nutritious anyway

4130  
02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:03,200  
so this is how i want to connect

4131  
02:25:07,830 --> 02:25:04,080  
everything to

4132  
02:25:10,550 --> 02:25:07,840  
to this topic that this alien ufo and in

4133  
02:25:11,750 --> 02:25:10,560  
technology where it can bring us and i

4134  
02:25:14,150 --> 02:25:11,760  
think the root of it

4135  
02:25:15,429 --> 02:25:14,160  
is is this this the monetary system that

4136  
02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:15,439  
we have in place and now

4137  
02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:18,080  
look dude i'm only a doctor scientist i

4138  
02:25:21,190 --> 02:25:18,720

don't know

4139

02:25:22,630 --> 02:25:21,200

[\h\_\_\h] about economics but if i can

4140

02:25:24,150 --> 02:25:22,640

understand that there's a problem here

4141

02:25:27,510 --> 02:25:24,160

and something's [\h\_\_\h] up then

4142

02:25:30,469 --> 02:25:27,520

yeah come on the monetary system and

4143

02:25:31,110 --> 02:25:30,479

and jonah i loved joe you have amazing

4144

02:25:32,790 --> 02:25:31,120

you know

4145

02:25:34,870 --> 02:25:32,800

we could talk about this for hours but

4146

02:25:35,510 --> 02:25:34,880

like it's not so much the barter system

4147

02:25:36,950 --> 02:25:35,520

it's it's

4148

02:25:38,550 --> 02:25:36,960

it's we're looking at what are the

4149

02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:38,560

problems with this monetary system and

4150

02:25:42,630 --> 02:25:39,439

that like

4151

02:25:44,870 --> 02:25:42,640

the incoming and inequality is is

4152

02:25:46,630 --> 02:25:44,880

insane man and if you just took that

4153

02:25:48,150 --> 02:25:46,640

part away and like figured out something

4154

02:25:49,910 --> 02:25:48,160

better

4155

02:25:51,349 --> 02:25:49,920

that's i think we could all point to

4156

02:25:52,150 --> 02:25:51,359

that's the issue right there it's just

4157

02:25:54,630 --> 02:25:52,160

it's the monetary

4158

02:25:56,790 --> 02:25:54,640

thing like well it's you know it's

4159

02:25:58,710 --> 02:25:56,800

taxing the people who should be taxed

4160

02:26:01,110 --> 02:25:58,720

that's part of the problem you need to

4161

02:26:02,150 --> 02:26:01,120

tax the one percent a lot more than what

4162

02:26:05,990 --> 02:26:02,160

we tax them

4163

02:26:08,469 --> 02:26:06,000

and we also need to to curb our spending

4164

02:26:10,710 --> 02:26:08,479

why don't we just get rid of the the way

4165

02:26:13,910 --> 02:26:10,720

we think about money how about that

4166

02:26:14,309 --> 02:26:13,920

uh he just spent a [h\_\_h] load of money

4167

02:26:17,429 --> 02:26:14,319

there

4168

02:26:19,990 --> 02:26:17,439

good luck good luck getting rid of

4169

02:26:21,910 --> 02:26:20,000

money if that's if that's the hill

4170

02:26:22,630 --> 02:26:21,920

you're gonna die on i can't join you my

4171

02:26:24,710 --> 02:26:22,640

friend

4172

02:26:26,790 --> 02:26:24,720

it's just not it's uh we're not we're

4173

02:26:28,630 --> 02:26:26,800

not we're not at that star trek society

4174

02:26:29,110 --> 02:26:28,640

yet let's get to the singularity first

4175

02:26:30,950 --> 02:26:29,120

and then

4176  
02:26:32,150 --> 02:26:30,960  
maybe we can start talking about getting

4177  
02:26:34,230 --> 02:26:32,160  
rid of courage

4178  
02:26:36,070 --> 02:26:34,240  
that's the thing that's the theme of our

4179  
02:26:39,190 --> 02:26:36,080  
combos like their steps all right

4180  
02:26:41,110 --> 02:26:39,200  
hey there's no for sure um

4181  
02:26:42,469 --> 02:26:41,120  
i think yeah i mean eventually it's it's

4182  
02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:42,479  
probably gonna work its way there it's

4183  
02:26:46,550 --> 02:26:44,399  
just not now is not the time

4184  
02:26:48,230 --> 02:26:46,560  
like look we we just gotta convince him

4185  
02:26:50,150 --> 02:26:48,240  
to tax them fairly

4186  
02:26:52,550 --> 02:26:50,160  
like we just want to tax you fairly and

4187  
02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:52,560  
that is almost impossible to do

4188  
02:26:57,030 --> 02:26:54,800

um but i think also you need to like

4189

02:26:57,750 --> 02:26:57,040

because you can seize every fortune 500

4190

02:27:00,230 --> 02:26:57,760

company

4191

02:27:01,190 --> 02:27:00,240

in the world and that wouldn't cover

4192

02:27:04,309 --> 02:27:01,200

three months of our

4193

02:27:07,590 --> 02:27:04,319

annual budget like you could seize it

4194

02:27:10,150 --> 02:27:07,600

seize it take it okay um

4195

02:27:10,710 --> 02:27:10,160

but this has to do with our military

4196

02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:10,720

spending

4197

02:27:14,309 --> 02:27:14,000

we've we just spent trillions of dollars

4198

02:27:17,270 --> 02:27:14,319

on

4199

02:27:18,230 --> 02:27:17,280

military stuff and bombing people and

4200

02:27:21,110 --> 02:27:18,240

burning fuel

4201  
02:27:23,349 --> 02:27:21,120  
and building new jets and research r d

4202  
02:27:26,630 --> 02:27:23,359  
into all of these things that that just

4203  
02:27:27,429 --> 02:27:26,640  
kill people and we need to look at that

4204  
02:27:29,830 --> 02:27:27,439  
budget

4205  
02:27:30,790 --> 02:27:29,840  
and say okay how could we cut that by 30

4206  
02:27:34,309 --> 02:27:30,800  
35

4207  
02:27:36,150 --> 02:27:34,319  
and reinvest that into education science

4208  
02:27:38,790 --> 02:27:36,160  
literature you know all of these things

4209  
02:27:41,190 --> 02:27:38,800  
that people desperately need a ubi

4210  
02:27:42,630 --> 02:27:41,200  
healthcare infrastructure like so so

4211  
02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:42,640  
much and that's why it's

4212  
02:27:48,950 --> 02:27:46,479  
it's tough to find a place for this uap

4213  
02:27:50,870 --> 02:27:48,960

topic to politically live you know but

4214

02:27:52,150 --> 02:27:50,880

you can talk about all of those other

4215

02:27:53,429 --> 02:27:52,160

things if those are the things you

4216

02:27:55,190 --> 02:27:53,439

believe in and maybe you completely

4217

02:27:57,030 --> 02:27:55,200

disagree with me maybe your things are

4218

02:27:58,309 --> 02:27:57,040

gun rights and less government and this

4219

02:28:00,710 --> 02:27:58,319

and that great

4220

02:28:02,469 --> 02:28:00,720

awesome go to my website download my

4221

02:28:05,110 --> 02:28:02,479

list call your senators

4222

02:28:05,750 --> 02:28:05,120

tell them exactly how you feel you know

4223

02:28:09,429 --> 02:28:05,760

um

4224

02:28:12,230 --> 02:28:09,439

yeah that's that's what we have to do

4225

02:28:15,270 --> 02:28:12,240

don't matter what the issue so you know

4226

02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:15,280

that's kind of where i stand on it man

4227

02:28:18,550 --> 02:28:17,520

yeah absolutely man yeah it doesn't

4228

02:28:21,349 --> 02:28:18,560

matter

4229

02:28:22,870 --> 02:28:21,359

like like you said politically it

4230

02:28:24,950 --> 02:28:22,880

doesn't matter where you stand

4231

02:28:27,110 --> 02:28:24,960

this is an issue that affects the entire

4232

02:28:28,309 --> 02:28:27,120

world and both sides are interested

4233

02:28:29,750 --> 02:28:28,319

that's the other thing too

4234

02:28:31,349 --> 02:28:29,760

like you could put marco rubio and

4235

02:28:32,550 --> 02:28:31,359

hillary clinton in the same room and say

4236

02:28:34,950 --> 02:28:32,560

all right guys you're only allowed to

4237

02:28:37,190 --> 02:28:34,960

talk about ufos for three hours

4238

02:28:38,630 --> 02:28:37,200

and then when you come out of that room

4239

02:28:40,550 --> 02:28:38,640

not only are they going to have a killer

4240

02:28:42,070 --> 02:28:40,560

conversation about ufos because duh

4241

02:28:43,670 --> 02:28:42,080

it's fun to talk about look at us we've

4242

02:28:46,870 --> 02:28:43,680

been going for two and a half hours

4243

02:28:48,870 --> 02:28:46,880

uh but what you might also find is maybe

4244

02:28:51,429 --> 02:28:48,880

they come out of that room agreeing on

4245

02:28:53,110 --> 02:28:51,439

one or two other issues that maybe you

4246

02:28:54,710 --> 02:28:53,120

didn't think you'd agree on you know

4247

02:28:56,630 --> 02:28:54,720

that's all i'm saying dude like it's a

4248

02:28:58,389 --> 02:28:56,640

great this is a great topic to bring

4249

02:28:59,830 --> 02:28:58,399

everyone to the table at

4250

02:29:01,110 --> 02:28:59,840

and then let's start talking let's see

4251

02:29:02,790 --> 02:29:01,120

what else we agree on maybe we can

4252

02:29:06,230 --> 02:29:02,800

figure out some other issues

4253

02:29:07,830 --> 02:29:06,240

in in this uap discussion who knows

4254

02:29:09,750 --> 02:29:07,840

so that's that's the way i'm pitching

4255

02:29:11,270 --> 02:29:09,760

into our politicians you know that's why

4256

02:29:13,110 --> 02:29:11,280

the way i try to talk about it every

4257

02:29:14,870 --> 02:29:13,120

time i do a show or whatever

4258

02:29:16,550 --> 02:29:14,880

you know we have to call man we have to

4259

02:29:17,670 --> 02:29:16,560

call we have to ask because we've never

4260

02:29:21,030 --> 02:29:17,680

done it before we've

4261

02:29:22,150 --> 02:29:21,040

never done this never ever so to say it

4262

02:29:24,230 --> 02:29:22,160

doesn't work

4263

02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:24,240

is well you don't have the data to prove

4264

02:29:27,750 --> 02:29:26,160

that let's maybe get some data

4265

02:29:29,830 --> 02:29:27,760

you know like because that's what we're

4266

02:29:33,030 --> 02:29:29,840

always asking for more data well if

4267

02:29:36,950 --> 02:29:33,040

if 20 000 people saw my live stream

4268

02:29:40,230 --> 02:29:36,960

and only you know let's say

4269

02:29:43,030 --> 02:29:40,240

300 of them called success

4270

02:29:46,469 --> 02:29:43,040

i'm so stoked with that and i think 300

4271

02:29:49,110 --> 02:29:46,479

people calling tweeting mailing writing

4272

02:29:51,030 --> 02:29:49,120

had an effect of some kind and next year

4273

02:29:53,510 --> 02:29:51,040

who knows maybe we get a thousand

4274

02:29:55,030 --> 02:29:53,520

or two thousand god forbid we get five

4275

02:29:56,950 --> 02:29:55,040

thousand people calling in the congress

4276

02:29:58,550 --> 02:29:56,960

asking for more transparency and data on

4277

02:30:01,910 --> 02:29:58,560

uaps

4278

02:30:04,950 --> 02:30:01,920

it's gonna it look the inspector

4279

02:30:05,349 --> 02:30:04,960

general is looking at this now you know

4280

02:30:10,150 --> 02:30:05,359

like

4281

02:30:12,950 --> 02:30:10,160

all i'm telling you boys is

4282

02:30:13,910 --> 02:30:12,960

be ready for people to want more content

4283

02:30:16,469 --> 02:30:13,920

from you

4284

02:30:19,510 --> 02:30:16,479

because they're gonna be looking for it

4285

02:30:22,150 --> 02:30:19,520

i'm telling you i'm telling you

4286

02:30:22,870 --> 02:30:22,160

yeah man yeah it's it's uh it's one of

4287

02:30:26,230 --> 02:30:22,880

those things it's

4288

02:30:27,429 --> 02:30:26,240

it's it's like everybody's been talking

4289

02:30:28,950 --> 02:30:27,439

about this for years like

4290

02:30:30,550 --> 02:30:28,960

what can we do what can we do what can

4291

02:30:32,950 --> 02:30:30,560

we do well

4292

02:30:33,910 --> 02:30:32,960

i think we all know now like it's pretty

4293

02:30:37,030 --> 02:30:33,920

all you got to do is

4294

02:30:39,349 --> 02:30:37,040

make a call and request something like

4295

02:30:41,590 --> 02:30:39,359

they work for us right like

4296

02:30:42,550 --> 02:30:41,600

if if you want to know more and you and

4297

02:30:45,750 --> 02:30:42,560

you want to

4298

02:30:48,309 --> 02:30:45,760

uh put more energy and effort into

4299

02:30:49,830 --> 02:30:48,319

what you're interested in all it takes

4300

02:30:52,389 --> 02:30:49,840

is a phone call like

4301  
02:30:53,830 --> 02:30:52,399  
it's well here's the craziest it only

4302  
02:30:55,590 --> 02:30:53,840  
costs 1.99

4303  
02:30:56,950 --> 02:30:55,600  
here's what's great about it is when you

4304  
02:31:00,230 --> 02:30:56,960  
hang up the phone

4305  
02:31:01,830 --> 02:31:00,240  
you're gonna feel so accomplished

4306  
02:31:04,309 --> 02:31:01,840  
even if that's the only thing you do in

4307  
02:31:05,830 --> 02:31:04,319  
the whole day if you make that call you

4308  
02:31:07,670 --> 02:31:05,840  
especially if you talk to somebody and

4309  
02:31:09,270 --> 02:31:07,680  
you're like hey i want to talk to you a

4310  
02:31:10,790 --> 02:31:09,280  
couple of minutes about uaps and why i

4311  
02:31:12,550 --> 02:31:10,800  
think it's important to have

4312  
02:31:13,990 --> 02:31:12,560  
discussion of transparency because

4313  
02:31:16,950 --> 02:31:14,000

according to your colleagues

4314

02:31:18,070 --> 02:31:16,960

marco rubio and senate majority leader

4315

02:31:20,070 --> 02:31:18,080

harry reid

4316

02:31:21,590 --> 02:31:20,080

and you know the you know you could go

4317

02:31:23,270 --> 02:31:21,600

on and on about all these things that

4318

02:31:25,110 --> 02:31:23,280

are facts that they can relate to that

4319

02:31:26,790 --> 02:31:25,120

they can digest and chew

4320

02:31:29,030 --> 02:31:26,800

and if you keep your personal [h\_\_h] out

4321

02:31:30,070 --> 02:31:29,040

of it and you stick to the script or or

4322

02:31:32,550 --> 02:31:30,080

sort of the

4323

02:31:34,230 --> 02:31:32,560

layout that we've given you we can make

4324

02:31:35,990 --> 02:31:34,240

a lot of noise in headway here

4325

02:31:37,429 --> 02:31:36,000

i mean we really can look we had people

4326  
02:31:40,190 --> 02:31:37,439  
from the i know for a

4327  
02:31:41,590 --> 02:31:40,200  
fact we had people from the pentagon the

4328  
02:31:44,950 --> 02:31:41,600  
uaptf

4329  
02:31:47,030 --> 02:31:44,960  
the o and i d and i i mean all of them

4330  
02:31:49,750 --> 02:31:47,040  
all the three letter alphabets

4331  
02:31:50,389 --> 02:31:49,760  
like agencies were watching that stream

4332  
02:31:54,469 --> 02:31:50,399  
like they

4333  
02:31:59,190 --> 02:31:57,349  
if this is a conspiracy let's just say

4334  
02:32:00,710 --> 02:31:59,200  
for a second

4335  
02:32:02,389 --> 02:32:00,720  
and this is just a way for them to get

4336  
02:32:04,710 --> 02:32:02,399  
money for a space program

4337  
02:32:06,710 --> 02:32:04,720  
i guarantee you the big phone home is an

4338  
02:32:09,510 --> 02:32:06,720

event they were not intending

4339

02:32:11,349 --> 02:32:09,520

to happen they didn't think that that

4340

02:32:13,990 --> 02:32:11,359

something like that would come out of

4341

02:32:14,469 --> 02:32:14,000

this community because we've got the

4342

02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:14,479

label

4343

02:32:20,230 --> 02:32:17,600

of conspiracy theorists lazy

4344

02:32:22,070 --> 02:32:20,240

potheads druggies losers that live in

4345

02:32:24,230 --> 02:32:22,080

their basements with mom

4346

02:32:26,469 --> 02:32:24,240

that's not true anymore we're in a

4347

02:32:29,910 --> 02:32:26,479

garage bro

4348

02:32:33,030 --> 02:32:29,920

well what i'm saying is hey mom you know

4349

02:32:35,349 --> 02:32:33,040

give me the meat loaf i never

4350

02:32:36,309 --> 02:32:35,359

know what she's doing in there maybe my

4351

02:32:39,349 --> 02:32:36,319

slippers

4352

02:32:41,349 --> 02:32:39,359

uh no but it's like it's um you know

4353

02:32:43,670 --> 02:32:41,359

it's the conversations being had on

4354

02:32:45,990 --> 02:32:43,680

different levels now and so

4355

02:32:48,469 --> 02:32:46,000

you know the fact that a political

4356

02:32:50,469 --> 02:32:48,479

movement that had 20 000 eyeballs and a

4357

02:32:51,910 --> 02:32:50,479

reach of 1.3 million people

4358

02:32:53,910 --> 02:32:51,920

bet your ass that caught the attention

4359

02:32:54,630 --> 02:32:53,920

of our government and now they're trying

4360

02:32:57,429 --> 02:32:54,640

to go oh

4361

02:32:59,429 --> 02:32:57,439

[h\_\_h] how do we keep this from getting

4362

02:33:02,150 --> 02:32:59,439

bigger

4363

02:33:02,950 --> 02:33:02,160

and then the answer is well you gotta

4364

02:33:04,469 --> 02:33:02,960

watch out

4365

02:33:05,750 --> 02:33:04,479

does that make you think maybe you gotta

4366

02:33:07,910 --> 02:33:05,760

watch out for some kind of

4367

02:33:08,790 --> 02:33:07,920

disinformation agent kind of thing is

4368

02:33:11,110 --> 02:33:08,800

are you

4369

02:33:13,349 --> 02:33:11,120

looking out for that kind of thing no i

4370

02:33:17,030 --> 02:33:13,359

get information all the time

4371

02:33:18,070 --> 02:33:17,040

and i never say it until it's verified

4372

02:33:20,790 --> 02:33:18,080

i'm not a reporter

4373

02:33:22,630 --> 02:33:20,800

dude i'm not an investigative journalist

4374

02:33:24,630 --> 02:33:22,640

i'm just a dude who's got a show

4375

02:33:26,469 --> 02:33:24,640

so i'm not gonna start saying [h\_\_\h] is

4376

02:33:27,670 --> 02:33:26,479

fact on my show that you'll never find

4377

02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:27,680

that on my channel

4378

02:33:31,110 --> 02:33:29,359

i don't know what these things are i

4379

02:33:32,630 --> 02:33:31,120

don't have the answers i've got some

4380

02:33:35,590 --> 02:33:32,640

theories i've got some thoughts

4381

02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:35,600

i've got some perspectives um but like

4382

02:33:39,030 --> 02:33:37,200

yeah we had somebody today who was

4383

02:33:40,790 --> 02:33:39,040

telling us a pretty wild story

4384

02:33:42,230 --> 02:33:40,800

and you know he was linking things to

4385

02:33:43,590 --> 02:33:42,240

some things i was like look

4386

02:33:45,190 --> 02:33:43,600

come back again let's have another

4387

02:33:46,870 --> 02:33:45,200

private chat to give me some more

4388

02:33:47,990 --> 02:33:46,880

details and if those details come to

4389

02:33:49,830 --> 02:33:48,000

fruition

4390

02:33:52,150 --> 02:33:49,840

if they are true and they actually

4391

02:33:54,550 --> 02:33:52,160

happen then we'll have you on the show

4392

02:33:55,750 --> 02:33:54,560

after the event has happened whatever

4393

02:33:58,469 --> 02:33:55,760

that is

4394

02:34:00,070 --> 02:33:58,479

and um and i will tell everybody that

4395

02:34:01,349 --> 02:34:00,080

you told us this three weeks ago yeah

4396

02:34:02,550 --> 02:34:01,359

i've got no problem doing that we can

4397

02:34:03,830 --> 02:34:02,560

have that kind of show

4398

02:34:05,910 --> 02:34:03,840

but i'm not gonna put you on the show

4399

02:34:07,750 --> 02:34:05,920

having you say you know these things

4400

02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:07,760

without me being able to verify it i

4401  
02:34:11,510 --> 02:34:08,399  
just can't

4402  
02:34:14,070 --> 02:34:11,520  
like i'm i i don't care who you are

4403  
02:34:15,670 --> 02:34:14,080  
don't care who you are um i respect that

4404  
02:34:18,469 --> 02:34:15,680  
you know so that's that's

4405  
02:34:20,230 --> 02:34:18,479  
that's the best i can do that's the most

4406  
02:34:20,710 --> 02:34:20,240  
i can promise people is that i don't

4407  
02:34:22,950 --> 02:34:20,720  
know

4408  
02:34:24,150 --> 02:34:22,960  
and i could also tell you i'm gonna be

4409  
02:34:27,990 --> 02:34:24,160  
wrong

4410  
02:34:29,190 --> 02:34:28,000  
difference between me

4411  
02:34:30,630 --> 02:34:29,200  
and a lot of other people when they're

4412  
02:34:31,830 --> 02:34:30,640  
wrong is i'll tell you when i'm wrong

4413  
02:34:34,150 --> 02:34:31,840

and i'll make the correction

4414

02:34:36,469 --> 02:34:34,160

i'll make the apology um you know

4415

02:34:39,910 --> 02:34:36,479

because with this ufo topic

4416

02:34:41,429 --> 02:34:39,920

you're gonna be wrong yeah at some point

4417

02:34:43,030 --> 02:34:41,439

you're gonna be wrong so you just gotta

4418

02:34:45,990 --> 02:34:43,040

set that expectation hey

4419

02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:46,000

you know that's why i don't get excited

4420

02:34:50,070 --> 02:34:47,359

when things drop anymore

4421

02:34:51,670 --> 02:34:50,080

like i i try to stay as level as cool as

4422

02:34:54,630 --> 02:34:51,680

a cucumber as i can no matter

4423

02:34:56,309 --> 02:34:54,640

how exciting it is but you know of

4424

02:34:57,670 --> 02:34:56,319

course sometimes i will get excited but

4425

02:34:57,990 --> 02:34:57,680

we that's why i got michael there

4426  
02:34:59,750 --> 02:34:58,000  
because

4427  
02:35:00,790 --> 02:34:59,760  
he brings me down you know he's like all

4428  
02:35:02,230 --> 02:35:00,800  
right let's look at this from a

4429  
02:35:03,670 --> 02:35:02,240  
journalist that's why we got jazz that's

4430  
02:35:05,349 --> 02:35:03,680  
why we got all these minds

4431  
02:35:07,830 --> 02:35:05,359  
you know because everyone's gonna add a

4432  
02:35:09,830 --> 02:35:07,840  
little gem a little piece to the puzzle

4433  
02:35:11,349 --> 02:35:09,840  
and and now the picture's becoming more

4434  
02:35:13,110 --> 02:35:11,359  
clear because we're talking to each

4435  
02:35:14,230 --> 02:35:13,120  
other we're communicating like this is

4436  
02:35:16,389 --> 02:35:14,240  
what it's about

4437  
02:35:18,150 --> 02:35:16,399  
this is why live works so well because

4438  
02:35:18,710 --> 02:35:18,160

you get people that ask questions in the

4439

02:35:20,389 --> 02:35:18,720

chat

4440

02:35:21,990 --> 02:35:20,399

you know we could bounce [\h\_\_\h] off each

4441

02:35:23,590 --> 02:35:22,000

other we can have a conversation about

4442

02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:23,600

bob lazar one of us maybe doesn't

4443

02:35:28,150 --> 02:35:25,200

believe him and the others do

4444

02:35:30,230 --> 02:35:28,160

you know it's cool dude like this is

4445

02:35:32,630 --> 02:35:30,240

this is the new way

4446

02:35:33,510 --> 02:35:32,640

you know like either you're with us or

4447

02:35:36,950 --> 02:35:33,520

you're not

4448

02:35:40,309 --> 02:35:36,960

die off

4449

02:35:41,030 --> 02:35:40,319

yeah yeah it's uh yeah it's it's crazy

4450

02:35:43,830 --> 02:35:41,040

to see

4451

02:35:44,790 --> 02:35:43,840

that uh you know the the ones that adapt

4452

02:35:46,790 --> 02:35:44,800

and then there's there's

4453

02:35:48,309 --> 02:35:46,800

there's people that comment really like

4454

02:35:50,550 --> 02:35:48,319

hateful [\h\_\_\h] on your

4455

02:35:51,349 --> 02:35:50,560

youtube channel like yeah man there's

4456

02:35:54,469 --> 02:35:51,359

some

4457

02:35:55,910 --> 02:35:54,479

really uh sour people out there don't

4458

02:35:59,030 --> 02:35:55,920

like the way things are going

4459

02:35:59,830 --> 02:35:59,040

but it's funny but it's funny it's funny

4460

02:36:01,990 --> 02:35:59,840

but also

4461

02:36:03,510 --> 02:36:02,000

there's like any time i get an angry

4462

02:36:06,870 --> 02:36:03,520

comment on youtube

4463

02:36:07,990 --> 02:36:06,880

i always try to agree with it i'll i'll

4464

02:36:10,230 --> 02:36:08,000

agree with i'll go you know what

4465

02:36:11,830 --> 02:36:10,240

you may actually make a great point um

4466

02:36:12,469 --> 02:36:11,840

it's a new channel i'm trying to change

4467

02:36:14,070 --> 02:36:12,479

some things

4468

02:36:16,230 --> 02:36:14,080

it's something i can maybe work on you

4469

02:36:17,270 --> 02:36:16,240

know um if you have any other opinions

4470

02:36:18,710 --> 02:36:17,280

let me know

4471

02:36:20,070 --> 02:36:18,720

and then nine times out of ten they'll

4472

02:36:21,990 --> 02:36:20,080

come back and they'll be like oh man i

4473

02:36:23,429 --> 02:36:22,000

didn't mean to come off like a jerk

4474

02:36:25,270 --> 02:36:23,439

like i think you actually have a pretty

4475

02:36:27,990 --> 02:36:25,280

good show i was just you know like

4476

02:36:29,830 --> 02:36:28,000

yeah that's my favorite way to to

4477

02:36:31,590 --> 02:36:29,840

dissolve that is when i get when we get

4478

02:36:33,670 --> 02:36:31,600

trolls on our youtube stuff and like

4479

02:36:34,710 --> 02:36:33,680

comments i say hey i'm so sorry you're

4480

02:36:37,270 --> 02:36:34,720

having a bad day

4481

02:36:38,550 --> 02:36:37,280

i hope you're feeling better soon bro

4482

02:36:40,150 --> 02:36:38,560

and i'm telling you because the person

4483

02:36:40,950 --> 02:36:40,160

behind that keyboard who's typing that

4484

02:36:43,429 --> 02:36:40,960

angry [h\_\_h]

4485

02:36:45,510 --> 02:36:43,439

or hateful [h\_\_h] even in some cases

4486

02:36:49,190 --> 02:36:45,520

they're in a lot of pain

4487

02:36:50,790 --> 02:36:49,200

physical emotional financial

4488

02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:50,800

there could be who knows what's going on

4489

02:36:55,349 --> 02:36:52,319

in their life and so

4490

02:36:56,870 --> 02:36:55,359

that's why i try to approach everyone

4491

02:36:59,590 --> 02:36:56,880

with a

4492

02:37:00,309 --> 02:36:59,600

are you good you know like you do you

4493

02:37:03,110 --> 02:37:00,319

need a hug

4494

02:37:04,550 --> 02:37:03,120

you know oh you're racist all right man

4495

02:37:04,870 --> 02:37:04,560

i mean i can't believe i got to do this

4496

02:37:06,790 --> 02:37:04,880

but

4497

02:37:08,309 --> 02:37:06,800

sure come here let me give you a hug you

4498

02:37:10,150 --> 02:37:08,319

know let's let's talk about something

4499

02:37:11,990 --> 02:37:10,160

that we both love oh what is that music

4500

02:37:13,990 --> 02:37:12,000

oh you're in a steely dan dude i love

4501  
02:37:16,550 --> 02:37:14,000  
steely dan

4502  
02:37:19,750 --> 02:37:16,560  
you know you know no you finally found

4503  
02:37:21,510 --> 02:37:19,760  
somebody that's interested

4504  
02:37:23,750 --> 02:37:21,520  
you know whatever whatever it is man

4505  
02:37:26,469 --> 02:37:23,760  
like we we all have common grounds uh we

4506  
02:37:29,110 --> 02:37:26,479  
just gotta sometimes

4507  
02:37:29,670 --> 02:37:29,120  
you know take our emotions out of it and

4508  
02:37:32,309 --> 02:37:29,680  
um

4509  
02:37:33,670 --> 02:37:32,319  
and apply just a little bit of sense i

4510  
02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:33,680  
think one thing we all

4511  
02:37:37,190 --> 02:37:35,439  
have in common is that i think all three

4512  
02:37:40,550 --> 02:37:37,200  
of us have mustaches but

4513  
02:37:43,830 --> 02:37:40,560

uh uh dave from space.radio uh give

4514

02:37:47,429 --> 02:37:43,840

your mustache a shout out oh thanks man

4515

02:37:50,630 --> 02:37:47,439

thanks my mother hates it

4516

02:37:51,510 --> 02:37:50,640

most mothers do oh man they hate facial

4517

02:37:54,550 --> 02:37:51,520

hair but she

4518

02:37:56,550 --> 02:37:54,560

like yeah they hate my i've really let

4519

02:37:58,710 --> 02:37:56,560

go during the quarantine as far as my

4520

02:37:59,990 --> 02:37:58,720

facial and and hair on top i haven't had

4521

02:38:01,270 --> 02:38:00,000

a haircut in a year and i'm like

4522

02:38:03,429 --> 02:38:01,280

this is the longest my hair has ever

4523

02:38:05,349 --> 02:38:03,439

been it feels awesome i told my i was

4524

02:38:07,510 --> 02:38:05,359

teasing my girlfriend i'm like babe

4525

02:38:08,469 --> 02:38:07,520

i'm getting a mullet you can't cut it

4526

02:38:12,309 --> 02:38:08,479

nowadays you're like

4527

02:38:13,910 --> 02:38:12,319

no i could cut it i could it's

4528

02:38:15,990 --> 02:38:13,920

starting to get summertime it's getting

4529

02:38:16,950 --> 02:38:16,000

hot out here so i think i'm gonna get

4530

02:38:19,270 --> 02:38:16,960

sick of this real quick

4531

02:38:21,590 --> 02:38:19,280

quarantine's been wild for me this year

4532

02:38:25,590 --> 02:38:21,600

yeah i see that

4533

02:38:27,510 --> 02:38:25,600

let it go dude this year yeah yeah

4534

02:38:32,550 --> 02:38:27,520

i've been in quarantine for like eight

4535

02:38:39,190 --> 02:38:35,990

oh man that's awesome

4536

02:38:39,910 --> 02:38:39,200

dude yeah i man joe do you have anything

4537

02:38:42,469 --> 02:38:39,920

else

4538

02:38:43,670 --> 02:38:42,479

i mean we this is a man it's been an

4539

02:38:45,110 --> 02:38:43,680

awesome time

4540

02:38:47,349 --> 02:38:45,120

thank you man yeah i've had a great time

4541

02:38:48,070 --> 02:38:47,359

with you guys i i really got to know you

4542

02:38:50,710 --> 02:38:48,080

tonight lou

4543

02:38:51,190 --> 02:38:50,720

like i know you we got introduced uh

4544

02:38:53,110 --> 02:38:51,200

from

4545

02:38:54,950 --> 02:38:53,120

chad and then like i reached out to you

4546

02:38:56,630 --> 02:38:54,960

on tw on twitter and you were so

4547

02:38:58,550 --> 02:38:56,640

nice to me on twitter like yo what's up

4548

02:39:00,550 --> 02:38:58,560

let's hang out or you know

4549

02:39:02,469 --> 02:39:00,560

so i man i really appreciate the the

4550

02:39:04,469 --> 02:39:02,479

love and support that you've shown us

4551

02:39:06,070 --> 02:39:04,479

and for for including us and everything

4552

02:39:06,790 --> 02:39:06,080

that you have and for what you're doing

4553

02:39:08,950 --> 02:39:06,800

man

4554

02:39:10,790 --> 02:39:08,960

uh i can't thank you enough and dude

4555

02:39:13,190 --> 02:39:10,800

i've had a blast with you tonight

4556

02:39:15,349 --> 02:39:13,200

hey ditto man this was uh i was really

4557

02:39:17,030 --> 02:39:15,359

looking forward to this conversation

4558

02:39:18,469 --> 02:39:17,040

and i know my girlfriend's probably

4559

02:39:20,150 --> 02:39:18,479

pretty pissed at me because she's had a

4560

02:39:21,830 --> 02:39:20,160

bad day and she wants to talk about it

4561

02:39:23,270 --> 02:39:21,840

but i was like babe i gotta talk to

4562

02:39:25,590 --> 02:39:23,280

these guys um

4563

02:39:27,270 --> 02:39:25,600

you know um you should play her that

4564

02:39:32,710 --> 02:39:27,280

that uh that fuel song

4565

02:39:37,590 --> 02:39:34,790

do you or do you not want to see me on

4566

02:39:39,990 --> 02:39:37,600

tomorrow's show

4567

02:39:42,150 --> 02:39:40,000

if i pull that move i think i'm done but

4568

02:39:44,309 --> 02:39:42,160

uh but yeah no man you guys

4569

02:39:46,070 --> 02:39:44,319

i'm so happy i met you dudes i'm so

4570

02:39:47,590 --> 02:39:46,080

happy you know i know you

4571

02:39:49,590 --> 02:39:47,600

you're in a weird time zone and it's

4572

02:39:51,670 --> 02:39:49,600

tough for you guys to make our chats but

4573

02:39:53,110 --> 02:39:51,680

you guys have open door policies and

4574

02:39:55,030 --> 02:39:53,120

we're gonna we're

4575

02:39:56,150 --> 02:39:55,040

the the schedule's not final you know

4576

02:39:58,389 --> 02:39:56,160

we're trying to make it

4577

02:39:59,670 --> 02:39:58,399

so we have times where everyone can come

4578

02:40:02,150 --> 02:39:59,680

play um

4579

02:40:03,030 --> 02:40:02,160

and and and and put in their two cents

4580

02:40:04,389 --> 02:40:03,040

because i think

4581

02:40:06,309 --> 02:40:04,399

you know these group discussions are

4582

02:40:06,630 --> 02:40:06,319

where it's at man like people love this

4583

02:40:09,190 --> 02:40:06,640

stuff

4584

02:40:10,309 --> 02:40:09,200

people love hearing this topic discussed

4585

02:40:12,950 --> 02:40:10,319

in this way

4586

02:40:14,070 --> 02:40:12,960

by people who who can think about it in

4587

02:40:16,230 --> 02:40:14,080

a different way

4588

02:40:17,990 --> 02:40:16,240

so um so keep up what you guys are doing

4589

02:40:21,429 --> 02:40:18,000

man don't don't stop i

4590

02:40:23,670 --> 02:40:21,439

i love the show um and uh yeah

4591

02:40:25,670 --> 02:40:23,680

thanks for having me hell yeah dude

4592

02:40:34,070 --> 02:40:25,680

thanks for coming on dude it's been real

4593

02:40:35,990 --> 02:40:34,080

sweet yeah

4594

02:40:39,110 --> 02:40:36,000

that's the only thing we can say in that

4595

02:40:39,120 --> 02:40:45,429

it's very cold i don't know

4596

02:40:49,750 --> 02:40:47,990

oh my gosh all right man well i'm gonna

4597

02:40:50,710 --> 02:40:49,760

go i'm gonna go make some dinner for my

4598

02:40:53,110 --> 02:40:50,720

girlfriend

4599

02:40:54,230 --> 02:40:53,120

hell yeah and i'll see you guys uh i'll

4600

02:40:55,510 --> 02:40:54,240

see you guys tomorrow

4601  
02:40:57,830 --> 02:40:55,520  
you know cool man if you guys want to

4602  
02:40:59,990 --> 02:40:57,840  
come hang out on the show we're down

4603  
02:41:02,469 --> 02:41:00,000  
here this sounds good bro we'll see you

4604  
02:41:04,230 --> 02:41:02,479  
later dude yeah later all right peace

4605  
02:41:07,110 --> 02:41:04,240  
bye

4606  
02:41:07,910 --> 02:41:07,120  
hello yeah man it was fun man that was

4607  
02:41:12,309 --> 02:41:07,920  
awesome

4608  
02:41:17,190 --> 02:41:14,630  
so for those listening that didn't know

4609  
02:41:18,950 --> 02:41:17,200  
this like

4610  
02:41:20,550 --> 02:41:18,960  
joe were just like bullshitting before

4611  
02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:20,560  
uh luke came on we were like

4612  
02:41:24,710 --> 02:41:22,880  
joe you you said it first like that is

4613  
02:41:26,230 --> 02:41:24,720

speed the ass

4614

02:41:28,630 --> 02:41:26,240

and then it started real calm and then

4615

02:41:30,389 --> 02:41:28,640

and then we just kept going

4616

02:41:31,830 --> 02:41:30,399

i like that he just joined in with it

4617

02:41:33,030 --> 02:41:31,840

just joined in immediately that was

4618

02:41:35,670 --> 02:41:33,040

hilarious

4619

02:41:36,469 --> 02:41:35,680

like yeah that was that was great man

4620

02:41:38,710 --> 02:41:36,479

that was great

4621

02:41:40,710 --> 02:41:38,720

uh yeah i i really enjoyed talking to

4622

02:41:44,630 --> 02:41:40,720

him i didn't necessarily

4623

02:41:48,150 --> 02:41:44,640

agree with uh the the

4624

02:41:51,110 --> 02:41:48,160

some uh avenues or or

4625

02:41:52,230 --> 02:41:51,120

angles viewpoints um but i agree with

4626

02:41:55,670 --> 02:41:52,240

the end message

4627

02:41:57,349 --> 02:41:55,680

for sure 100 and you know

4628

02:42:00,070 --> 02:41:57,359

that other [h\_\_h] you could just sweep

4629

02:42:03,110 --> 02:42:00,080

under the rug like i said we uh

4630

02:42:03,830 --> 02:42:03,120

we uh we all agree kind of on this end

4631

02:42:05,910 --> 02:42:03,840

goal

4632

02:42:07,830 --> 02:42:05,920

how how do we how do we you know

4633

02:42:09,910 --> 02:42:07,840

accomplish that you know what i'm saying

4634

02:42:12,070 --> 02:42:09,920

yeah i mean that's the point right like

4635

02:42:15,670 --> 02:42:12,080

we don't have to agree that's

4636

02:42:17,910 --> 02:42:15,680

fine let's just get to where we're going

4637

02:42:19,429 --> 02:42:17,920

to okay everybody everybody's really

4638

02:42:21,190 --> 02:42:19,439

good at arguing in the car

4639

02:42:23,110 --> 02:42:21,200

right but once we get to where we're

4640

02:42:25,510 --> 02:42:23,120

going and we get out of that car

4641

02:42:27,030 --> 02:42:25,520

out of a long road trip i've forgotten

4642

02:42:30,389 --> 02:42:27,040

everything we've argued about

4643

02:42:32,710 --> 02:42:30,399

yeah yeah dude we're on disneyland yes

4644

02:42:33,590 --> 02:42:32,720

yeah and everything's amazing yeah but

4645

02:42:35,830 --> 02:42:33,600

dude yeah i mean

4646

02:42:38,150 --> 02:42:35,840

back to like hey shout out to dave from

4647

02:42:40,710 --> 02:42:38,160

uh sor spaced out radio man like

4648

02:42:42,630 --> 02:42:40,720

uh another person who's been like uh one

4649

02:42:44,230 --> 02:42:42,640

of our champions and really talking

4650

02:42:45,429 --> 02:42:44,240

about us on the show and getting the

4651

02:42:47,429 --> 02:42:45,439

word out there and

4652

02:42:48,790 --> 02:42:47,439

and man like the reason i'm bringing

4653

02:42:50,230 --> 02:42:48,800

this up is because like dude this is

4654

02:42:52,230 --> 02:42:50,240

like my favorite thing to do is

4655

02:42:54,230 --> 02:42:52,240

talking about this stuff oh i love it

4656

02:42:57,030 --> 02:42:54,240

yeah it just because we have microphones

4657

02:42:58,550 --> 02:42:57,040

like doesn't make us any everybody's on

4658

02:42:59,830 --> 02:42:58,560

the same playing field like like people

4659

02:43:02,790 --> 02:42:59,840

in the chat like

4660

02:43:03,670 --> 02:43:02,800

we thrive off of your comments and your

4661

02:43:07,990 --> 02:43:03,680

ideas and like

4662

02:43:10,150 --> 02:43:08,000

what do you like uh and you know what

4663

02:43:12,230 --> 02:43:10,160

where's your head at like we're not

4664

02:43:13,030 --> 02:43:12,240

talking to a mirror here like we want to

4665

02:43:15,910 --> 02:43:13,040

talk to

4666

02:43:16,630 --> 02:43:15,920

you uh and and that's what that's where

4667

02:43:19,349 --> 02:43:16,640

it starts

4668

02:43:19,910 --> 02:43:19,359

and so i guess what i'm saying is do you

4669

02:43:21,910 --> 02:43:19,920

like

4670

02:43:24,070 --> 02:43:21,920

it it's just really cool the the

4671

02:43:25,110 --> 02:43:24,080

community that is surrounding this this

4672

02:43:27,510 --> 02:43:25,120

entire thing and

4673

02:43:28,630 --> 02:43:27,520

this is totally so much [\h\_\_\h] fun dude

4674

02:43:30,870 --> 02:43:28,640

so much fun

4675

02:43:33,510 --> 02:43:30,880

absolutely yeah that was a real good

4676

02:43:36,150 --> 02:43:33,520

time i i enjoyed having luan for sure

4677

02:43:38,630 --> 02:43:36,160

we'll have to we'll have to go uh crash

4678

02:43:41,750 --> 02:43:38,640

one of his shows one day

4679

02:43:43,269 --> 02:43:41,760

bro we we basically crashed uh

4680

02:43:45,269 --> 02:43:43,279

phone home remember when he brought us

4681

02:43:46,469 --> 02:43:45,279

in yeah he had all like those

4682

02:43:48,790 --> 02:43:46,479

they were having like a real deep

4683

02:43:50,469 --> 02:43:48,800

conversation and we just showed up

4684

02:43:52,389 --> 02:43:50,479

and everybody started laughing we didn't

4685

02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:52,399

even say anything we just were like hey

4686

02:43:56,389 --> 02:43:53,359

what's up

4687

02:43:58,230 --> 02:43:56,399

bro like if you go back and watch it

4688

02:44:00,469 --> 02:43:58,240

it's like yeah everybody's had a really

4689

02:44:02,469 --> 02:44:00,479

serious conversation

4690

02:44:07,480 --> 02:44:02,479

there's like intelligence guys you're

4691

02:44:07,490 --> 02:44:14,790

[Music]

4692

02:44:18,870 --> 02:44:16,630

everybody just starts giggling like who

4693

02:44:22,389 --> 02:44:18,880

the [h\_\_\h] are these guys

4694

02:44:24,070 --> 02:44:22,399

it's ben and jerry you know i thought

4695

02:44:25,190 --> 02:44:24,080

that the reference for brent ben and

4696

02:44:26,950 --> 02:44:25,200

jerry but was

4697

02:44:28,950 --> 02:44:26,960

do you think it's because of our names

4698

02:44:30,469 --> 02:44:28,960

on that show was well i i typed it in as

4699

02:44:31,830 --> 02:44:30,479

ben and joe

4700

02:44:33,510 --> 02:44:31,840

or do you think they had already had

4701

02:44:35,030 --> 02:44:33,520

that that conversation about ben and

4702

02:44:36,469 --> 02:44:35,040

jerry's ice cream or whatever i think

4703

02:44:36,710 --> 02:44:36,479

they already had that conversation all

4704

02:44:38,710 --> 02:44:36,720

right

4705

02:44:39,830 --> 02:44:38,720

well that clarified a lot for me because

4706

02:44:41,349 --> 02:44:39,840

like i've been thinking this whole time

4707

02:44:43,030 --> 02:44:41,359

they're just making fun of us like this

4708

02:44:44,230 --> 02:44:43,040

entire time like

4709

02:44:46,630 --> 02:44:44,240

well they're not making fun of you

4710

02:44:48,550 --> 02:44:46,640

unless they're calling you jerry

4711

02:44:51,269 --> 02:44:48,560

i'm not jerry i'm definitely if you

4712

02:44:53,750 --> 02:44:51,279

weren't ben i'd be i'd be so mad

4713

02:44:56,070 --> 02:44:53,760

they're like no no bin's the cool one me

4714

02:44:59,349 --> 02:44:56,080

no no no it's joe

4715

02:45:01,030 --> 02:44:59,359

the guy who actually looks cool i'd be

4716

02:45:09,269 --> 02:45:01,040

so pissed

4717

02:45:15,429 --> 02:45:12,389

oh [h\_\_h] yeah yeah dude yeah

4718

02:45:17,269 --> 02:45:15,439

that's [h\_\_h] hilarious dude that's

4719

02:45:20,950 --> 02:45:17,279

funny dude

4720

02:45:24,630 --> 02:45:20,960

yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah

4721

02:45:36,790 --> 02:45:24,640

so uh who do we have next week coming on

4722

02:45:42,070 --> 02:45:39,990

okay here we go here we go next week

4723

02:45:43,990 --> 02:45:42,080

dude we don't have the 13th

4724

02:45:45,670 --> 02:45:44,000

we don't have the 13th we don't have

4725

02:45:47,190 --> 02:45:45,680

anybody on the 13th you know who we

4726

02:45:50,070 --> 02:45:47,200

should as rivia

4727

02:45:51,910 --> 02:45:50,080

larry we should have larry he hit us up

4728

02:45:53,190 --> 02:45:51,920

let's have larry on

4729

02:45:54,950 --> 02:45:53,200

okay i don't even know if any of our

4730

02:45:56,870 --> 02:45:54,960

listeners know about larry yet

4731

02:46:00,309 --> 02:45:56,880

not yet but people with glasses let me

4732

02:46:06,230 --> 02:46:03,110

larry larry shall we talk about larry

4733

02:46:10,070 --> 02:46:06,240

why don't we talk about larry

4734

02:46:13,910 --> 02:46:10,080

back in my day anyway dude um

4735

02:46:15,670 --> 02:46:13,920

larry is i mean

4736

02:46:17,670 --> 02:46:15,680

well first off one of the nicest bros

4737

02:46:18,070 --> 02:46:17,680

i've ever met but he started to listen

4738

02:46:21,269 --> 02:46:18,080

to

4739

02:46:23,349 --> 02:46:21,279

our show like after he had an

4740

02:46:25,110 --> 02:46:23,359

amazing experience well just

4741

02:46:26,550 --> 02:46:25,120

life-changing experience with one of his

4742

02:46:29,670 --> 02:46:26,560

friends

4743

02:46:32,710 --> 02:46:29,680

near montauk island

4744

02:46:36,469 --> 02:46:32,720

bay yeah he had an experience with

4745

02:46:39,510 --> 02:46:36,479

a friend and got into the subject

4746

02:46:40,950 --> 02:46:39,520

and started listening to our show and

4747

02:46:42,309 --> 02:46:40,960

i mean he emailed us out of the blues

4748

02:46:42,630 --> 02:46:42,319

like hey guys thanks for doing what you

4749

02:46:46,230 --> 02:46:42,640

do

4750

02:46:47,190 --> 02:46:46,240

lot of them but like those emails that

4751  
02:46:48,790 --> 02:46:47,200  
are like hey

4752  
02:46:50,630 --> 02:46:48,800  
i don't care what anybody else says like

4753  
02:46:51,269 --> 02:46:50,640  
keep doing whatever that like keeps me

4754  
02:46:53,429 --> 02:46:51,279  
going right

4755  
02:46:55,110 --> 02:46:53,439  
yeah definitely so i mean for those that

4756  
02:46:58,630 --> 02:46:55,120  
don't know about larry yet like

4757  
02:47:01,670 --> 02:46:58,640  
he has an amazing uh an experience

4758  
02:47:04,630 --> 02:47:01,680  
an amazing experience great perspective

4759  
02:47:05,990 --> 02:47:04,640  
on this entire thing and he's like

4760  
02:47:07,510 --> 02:47:06,000  
working through a couple of things

4761  
02:47:09,590 --> 02:47:07,520  
putting putting together a couple of

4762  
02:47:11,590 --> 02:47:09,600  
things uh he's doing a website he's

4763  
02:47:14,150 --> 02:47:11,600

starting his own podcast

4764

02:47:14,790 --> 02:47:14,160

uh and and he was so inspired by our

4765

02:47:16,469 --> 02:47:14,800

community

4766

02:47:18,070 --> 02:47:16,479

and the people that listen to our show

4767

02:47:19,349 --> 02:47:18,080

and and you know talk [h\_\_h] and like

4768

02:47:20,150 --> 02:47:19,359

laugh at the same time we're talking

4769

02:47:22,389 --> 02:47:20,160

about like

4770

02:47:24,870 --> 02:47:22,399

people getting like traumatized and like

4771

02:47:27,990 --> 02:47:24,880

abducted and [h\_\_h] and like mentos

4772

02:47:29,510 --> 02:47:28,000

like you know so i think

4773

02:47:31,110 --> 02:47:29,520

man we should reach out to see to see if

4774

02:47:33,349 --> 02:47:31,120

he'd be down on the thing i'm down

4775

02:47:34,309 --> 02:47:33,359

let's do that only thing is only thing

4776

02:47:35,990 --> 02:47:34,319

is dude sorry

4777

02:47:37,590 --> 02:47:36,000

i i have a dentist appointment and my

4778

02:47:39,429 --> 02:47:37,600

mouth might be a little numb so i'm

4779

02:47:41,990 --> 02:47:39,439

going to be talking like this

4780

02:47:42,469 --> 02:47:42,000

which is cool so that'll be that'll be

4781

02:47:44,070 --> 02:47:42,479

happening

4782

02:47:45,750 --> 02:47:44,080

well the other day bro you had a [h\_\_\h]

4783

02:47:48,550 --> 02:47:45,760

root canal and did a

4784

02:47:49,670 --> 02:47:48,560

three-hour episode that's right okay so

4785

02:47:52,070 --> 02:47:49,680

then we're good because

4786

02:47:52,710 --> 02:47:52,080

well i'm getting the the procedure done

4787

02:47:54,870 --> 02:47:52,720

at uh

4788

02:47:56,710 --> 02:47:54,880

at one o'clock and i think my mouth was

4789

02:47:57,190 --> 02:47:56,720

like pretty much not numb by the time we

4790

02:47:59,910 --> 02:47:57,200

got on

4791

02:48:00,790 --> 02:47:59,920

so i think it'll be good yeah dude hey

4792

02:48:04,150 --> 02:48:00,800

van gogh

4793

02:48:07,590 --> 02:48:04,160

uh i'm excited to see that uh

4794

02:48:11,110 --> 02:48:07,600

that ufo response vehicle texas only

4795

02:48:14,950 --> 02:48:11,120

texas only yes dude

4796

02:48:17,269 --> 02:48:14,960

that's right uh wha he posted something

4797

02:48:17,750 --> 02:48:17,279

about like uh the was it the impala was

4798

02:48:19,830 --> 02:48:17,760

like

4799

02:48:21,510 --> 02:48:19,840

let's get the the response vehicle we

4800

02:48:22,950 --> 02:48:21,520

need to do something

4801

02:48:25,269 --> 02:48:22,960

you got to send us a picture of your

4802

02:48:26,710 --> 02:48:25,279

progress what if he sends us a picture

4803

02:48:29,269 --> 02:48:26,720

and it's like a roll of duct tape

4804

02:48:29,990 --> 02:48:29,279

and some sticks and like a tire he's

4805

02:48:32,309 --> 02:48:30,000

like

4806

02:48:35,110 --> 02:48:32,319

slowly but surely we're getting it

4807

02:48:37,269 --> 02:48:35,120

together i'm working on it

4808

02:48:39,190 --> 02:48:37,279

i love that dude i want to see it i want

4809

02:48:40,790 --> 02:48:39,200

to see it dude i love the idea though

4810

02:48:42,309 --> 02:48:40,800

like it's like a storm chaser i'm

4811

02:48:43,910 --> 02:48:42,319

picturing a storm chaser

4812

02:48:46,309 --> 02:48:43,920

we'll have to get you a ufo garage

4813

02:48:49,190 --> 02:48:46,319

bumper sticker dude when you build it

4814

02:48:50,790 --> 02:48:49,200

[\h\_\_\h] it we'll make you one we'll make it

4815

02:48:53,670 --> 02:48:50,800

lime green

4816

02:48:55,030 --> 02:48:53,680

yep yeah yeah coming soon to a middle of

4817

02:48:56,870 --> 02:48:55,040

nowhere near you

4818

02:48:58,630 --> 02:48:56,880

yeah dude this little thing where i

4819

02:48:59,590 --> 02:48:58,640

could click to show people's comments is

4820

02:49:01,349 --> 02:48:59,600

so fun look at that

4821

02:49:04,469 --> 02:49:01,359

i know i like that a lot of fun this is

4822

02:49:07,510 --> 02:49:04,479

look hahaha from space cow

4823

02:49:11,349 --> 02:49:07,520

love that alien girl what's up girl

4824

02:49:11,830 --> 02:49:11,359

what's up girl girl uh yeah this is this

4825

02:49:13,990 --> 02:49:11,840

is cool

4826  
02:49:15,670 --> 02:49:14,000  
i'm liking this this new uh live thing

4827  
02:49:18,150 --> 02:49:15,680  
man dave also

4828  
02:49:19,750 --> 02:49:18,160  
says oh that was for uh lou but he said

4829  
02:49:22,790 --> 02:49:19,760  
yes to the mullet

4830  
02:49:24,950 --> 02:49:22,800  
oh yeah dude all right well yeah so

4831  
02:49:26,790 --> 02:49:24,960  
i'll let's reach out to uh to larry and

4832  
02:49:28,950 --> 02:49:26,800  
see if he's down for next week and then

4833  
02:49:31,990 --> 02:49:28,960  
the 20th we've also have free

4834  
02:49:35,190 --> 02:49:32,000  
and then the 27th we have lou elizondo

4835  
02:49:38,230 --> 02:49:35,200  
no we have uh uh uh uh

4836  
02:49:39,349 --> 02:49:38,240  
oh geraldine coming on is geraldine on

4837  
02:49:41,030 --> 02:49:39,359  
the well i haven't put it in the

4838  
02:49:42,389 --> 02:49:41,040

calendar is that the 20th

4839

02:49:44,309 --> 02:49:42,399

oh when i was talking to you you were

4840

02:49:47,910 --> 02:49:44,319

like let me put it in the calendar

4841

02:49:48,389 --> 02:49:47,920

right now i'm putting it in exactly like

4842

02:49:50,150 --> 02:49:48,399

me

4843

02:49:51,620 --> 02:49:50,160

that's exactly what you said that's why

4844

02:49:53,349 --> 02:49:51,630

that's exactly how i sound

4845

02:49:56,790 --> 02:49:53,359

[Laughter]

4846

02:50:00,469 --> 02:49:56,800

april 22nd no no

4847

02:50:04,230 --> 02:50:00,479

mate i'm sorry that's i'm dumb

4848

02:50:07,510 --> 02:50:04,240

i said that april 22nd my bad

4849

02:50:09,670 --> 02:50:07,520

may 20th dude bro we're so late dude i

4850

02:50:11,510 --> 02:50:09,680

wonder if she's still on

4851  
02:50:13,750 --> 02:50:11,520  
she's still sitting by her phone like

4852  
02:50:15,830 --> 02:50:13,760  
these guys are [\h\_\_\h]

4853  
02:50:18,309 --> 02:50:15,840  
may 20th we'll be having geraldine ross

4854  
02:50:22,309 --> 02:50:18,319  
go on okay so that's two weeks okay

4855  
02:50:24,309 --> 02:50:22,319  
[\h\_\_\h] yeah so let's get uh

4856  
02:50:25,429 --> 02:50:24,319  
let's get larry and then we're gonna

4857  
02:50:27,429 --> 02:50:25,439  
have uh

4858  
02:50:29,510 --> 02:50:27,439  
geraldine and then we got lou elizondo

4859  
02:50:31,910 --> 02:50:29,520  
coming on so it's gonna be uh

4860  
02:50:33,110 --> 02:50:31,920  
yeah it's gonna be awesome uh next three

4861  
02:50:34,469 --> 02:50:33,120  
weeks for sure

4862  
02:50:36,150 --> 02:50:34,479  
yeah the next three weeks are gonna be

4863  
02:50:36,630 --> 02:50:36,160

fun i'm actually really excited that

4864

02:50:38,389 --> 02:50:36,640

that

4865

02:50:40,389 --> 02:50:38,399

we we have like a little like next week

4866

02:50:43,269 --> 02:50:40,399

as a like a question

4867

02:50:44,389 --> 02:50:43,279

and we don't have anybody like you know

4868

02:50:46,790 --> 02:50:44,399

we have to

4869

02:50:48,790 --> 02:50:46,800

yeah dude i i want to hear more from

4870

02:50:51,030 --> 02:50:48,800

from our our listeners that that

4871

02:50:52,469 --> 02:50:51,040

come in with with their with stories and

4872

02:50:53,990 --> 02:50:52,479

reach out to us because

4873

02:50:55,590 --> 02:50:54,000

man some of the stuff that we get is

4874

02:50:57,349 --> 02:50:55,600

like amazing some people aren't

4875

02:50:58,790 --> 02:50:57,359

really willing to be on the show but

4876  
02:50:59,910 --> 02:50:58,800  
they want to tell us the story anyway

4877  
02:51:01,590 --> 02:50:59,920  
but like

4878  
02:51:03,190 --> 02:51:01,600  
like a small amount of people that are

4879  
02:51:05,990 --> 02:51:03,200  
willing to come on the show

4880  
02:51:06,309 --> 02:51:06,000  
so that'll be fun dude hey man look at

4881  
02:51:08,870 --> 02:51:06,319  
this

4882  
02:51:10,150 --> 02:51:08,880  
all these people want uh bumper stickers

4883  
02:51:11,269 --> 02:51:10,160  
hell yeah cloudy with a chance of

4884  
02:51:15,030 --> 02:51:11,279  
meatballs

4885  
02:51:16,870 --> 02:51:15,040  
we'll get you one right oh yeah jennifer

4886  
02:51:19,190 --> 02:51:16,880  
heck yeah we need to make a special gun

4887  
02:51:25,240 --> 02:51:19,200  
bag sticker

4888  
02:51:27,349 --> 02:51:25,250

you put on a bag bag for your gun

4889

02:51:28,790 --> 02:51:27,359

[Laughter]

4890

02:51:30,710 --> 02:51:28,800

we should do we need to start making

4891

02:51:33,990 --> 02:51:30,720

some patches some cool patches

4892

02:51:36,309 --> 02:51:34,000

oh my god yes so on to backpacks

4893

02:51:37,670 --> 02:51:36,319

or if you're a punk rock kid you can sew

4894

02:51:40,710 --> 02:51:37,680

it onto your jacket

4895

02:51:42,230 --> 02:51:40,720

or your pants yeah dude

4896

02:51:44,230 --> 02:51:42,240

did you ever did you ever do that like

4897

02:51:46,550 --> 02:51:44,240

put patches on your like your jean

4898

02:51:48,870 --> 02:51:46,560

jacket your denim jacket yeah dude i had

4899

02:51:49,590 --> 02:51:48,880

like dead kennedy's patches and [h\_\_h] and

4900

02:51:57,030 --> 02:51:49,600

like

4901  
02:52:00,309 --> 02:51:57,040  
and roll

4902  
02:52:01,110 --> 02:52:00,319  
the dead kennedys man a bunch of like

4903  
02:52:04,309 --> 02:52:01,120  
black fat

4904  
02:52:05,349 --> 02:52:04,319  
flag patches and just yeah yeah i want i

4905  
02:52:08,389 --> 02:52:05,359  
want to i want a

4906  
02:52:11,030 --> 02:52:08,399  
a a denim jacket that um

4907  
02:52:12,469 --> 02:52:11,040  
it's black but i've i've accidentally

4908  
02:52:14,550 --> 02:52:12,479  
sprayed some

4909  
02:52:16,070 --> 02:52:14,560  
some uh some bleach on it so there's

4910  
02:52:19,190 --> 02:52:16,080  
like some white spray

4911  
02:52:22,070 --> 02:52:19,200  
and then on the back is a big uh uh

4912  
02:52:23,110 --> 02:52:22,080  
jim goodall patch of the the

4913  
02:52:26,469 --> 02:52:23,120

interceptors

4914

02:52:30,070 --> 02:52:26,479

yeah that's what i want yeah

4915

02:52:32,469 --> 02:52:30,080

yeah dude jim goodall uh

4916

02:52:33,110 --> 02:52:32,479

groom lake test facility dreamland area

4917

02:52:37,030 --> 02:52:33,120

51

4918

02:52:38,870 --> 02:52:37,040

interceptors patch man yeah dude yeah

4919

02:52:40,630 --> 02:52:38,880

we're gonna get this on a t-shirt pretty

4920

02:52:42,469 --> 02:52:40,640

soon or we're gonna do something with it

4921

02:52:45,750 --> 02:52:42,479

jim gave us permission to use it

4922

02:52:46,630 --> 02:52:45,760

so uh yeah yeah it's it's gonna be

4923

02:52:50,550 --> 02:52:46,640

pretty sweet

4924

02:52:53,429 --> 02:52:50,560

patch for tack bag yes yeah oh my god

4925

02:52:55,670 --> 02:52:53,439

dude lou uh lewis hit us up he was like

4926

02:52:58,870 --> 02:52:55,680

he sent me a uh

4927

02:53:00,790 --> 02:52:58,880

a link to this website that makes uh

4928

02:53:02,550 --> 02:53:00,800

stuffed animals and

4929

02:53:04,230 --> 02:53:02,560

yeah he was like dude we need to make a

4930

02:53:07,349 --> 02:53:04,240

cinnamon terry doll

4931

02:53:09,269 --> 02:53:07,359

yeah bro at the new studio if oh okay we

4932

02:53:11,590 --> 02:53:09,279

gotta get a cemetery doll to sit on the

4933

02:53:14,630 --> 02:53:11,600

couch in the background at the moment

4934

02:53:16,150 --> 02:53:14,640

i'm down bro so

4935

02:53:17,910 --> 02:53:16,160

i started looking into it and it turns

4936

02:53:20,070 --> 02:53:17,920

out you have to make the the doll

4937

02:53:23,750 --> 02:53:20,080

naked and then you put you could put

4938

02:53:25,830 --> 02:53:23,760

like human clothes on it later

4939

02:53:28,230 --> 02:53:25,840

so it's like less expensive see so

4940

02:53:33,030 --> 02:53:28,240

anyway i'm gonna put a

4941

02:53:36,150 --> 02:53:34,550

i thought you were gonna like predict

4942

02:53:37,670 --> 02:53:36,160

what i was gonna say and you didn't say

4943

02:53:38,550 --> 02:53:37,680

anything so

4944

02:53:41,750 --> 02:53:38,560

i thought you were going to say i'm

4945

02:53:44,389 --> 02:53:41,760

going to put a ufo garage t-shirt on him

4946

02:53:45,110 --> 02:53:44,399

that'll be like good all right let's not

4947

02:53:48,230 --> 02:53:45,120

get sexual

4948

02:53:50,550 --> 02:53:48,240

cemetery he's he's a fictional alien

4949

02:53:53,910 --> 02:53:50,560

he has no genitals he doesn't he doesn't

4950

02:53:55,429 --> 02:53:53,920

have any genitalia

4951  
02:53:57,030 --> 02:53:55,439  
or does he we can make it up dude he's

4952  
02:53:58,630 --> 02:53:57,040  
an alien we could

4953  
02:54:00,710 --> 02:53:58,640  
whatever we could we could we could put

4954  
02:54:04,230 --> 02:54:00,720  
his wiener on the back

4955  
02:54:07,670 --> 02:54:04,240  
and his butt in the front like it's like

4956  
02:54:10,950 --> 02:54:07,680  
like a ponytail he's like

4957  
02:54:14,230 --> 02:54:10,960  
he's like hold on guys hold on let me

4958  
02:54:18,550 --> 02:54:16,950  
it was like dude that was multiple that

4959  
02:54:20,309 --> 02:54:18,560  
would suck to like have your dick under

4960  
02:54:23,670 --> 02:54:20,319  
your back

4961  
02:54:25,110 --> 02:54:23,680  
i know it just seems like a terrible

4962  
02:54:26,230 --> 02:54:25,120  
you feel like people are judging you

4963  
02:54:27,830 --> 02:54:26,240

like you don't even know it dude you're

4964

02:54:29,990 --> 02:54:27,840

in line at six flags people

4965

02:54:31,030 --> 02:54:30,000

look at the size of your tt like what is

4966

02:54:46,790 --> 02:54:31,040

that

4967

02:54:49,269 --> 02:54:46,800

also we're like the most people

4968

02:54:51,990 --> 02:54:49,279

listening to the show

4969

02:54:54,309 --> 02:54:52,000

of course of course we would have most

4970

02:54:57,910 --> 02:54:54,319

people [h\_\_h] watching it like after we

4971

02:55:00,550 --> 02:54:57,920

found a pretty amazing conversation

4972

02:55:02,230 --> 02:55:00,560

i don't know it's all relative dude once

4973

02:55:05,269 --> 02:55:02,240

it once it gets to wieners we know we're

4974

02:55:07,269 --> 02:55:05,279

almost out of stuff to talk about

4975

02:55:10,070 --> 02:55:07,279

look it's not like you want to talk

4976

02:55:12,389 --> 02:55:10,080

about wieners it just happens okay

4977

02:55:14,710 --> 02:55:12,399

cause it's a funny aggression here's a

4978

02:55:23,030 --> 02:55:14,720

funny you all right

4979

02:55:26,790 --> 02:55:25,110

do we ever come out with a like a coffee

4980

02:55:28,630 --> 02:55:26,800

flavor

4981

02:55:30,550 --> 02:55:28,640

you know like all the podcasts have like

4982

02:55:32,630 --> 02:55:30,560

their own coffee right yeah

4983

02:55:34,070 --> 02:55:32,640

let's call it uh wieners and farts

4984

02:55:38,550 --> 02:55:34,080

wieners of farts

4985

02:55:47,330 --> 02:55:41,590

this deep dark roast

4986

02:55:52,389 --> 02:55:49,670

[Music]

4987

02:55:55,510 --> 02:55:52,399

you're like that's delicious your like

4988

02:56:01,910 --> 02:55:59,830

oh god when i switched over to

4989

02:56:03,750 --> 02:56:01,920

so much more concentration after

4990

02:56:05,830 --> 02:56:03,760

switching over the ufo garage wieners

4991

02:56:08,870 --> 02:56:05,840

and farts roast

4992

02:56:11,269 --> 02:56:08,880

when i wake up in the morning

4993

02:56:12,790 --> 02:56:11,279

there's nothing i'd rather drink than

4994

02:56:15,190 --> 02:56:12,800

i'd sip on

4995

02:56:18,389 --> 02:56:15,200

with my family than wieners and farts it

4996

02:56:21,910 --> 02:56:21,190

light roast lots of caffeine yeah i was

4997

02:56:23,750 --> 02:56:21,920

gonna

4998

02:56:25,670 --> 02:56:23,760

just get you real going yeah you know

4999

02:56:26,710 --> 02:56:25,680

like i didn't notice but the light roast

5000

02:56:29,510 --> 02:56:26,720

is like less

5001  
02:56:30,469 --> 02:56:29,520  
intense like the the darker the less

5002  
02:56:34,630 --> 02:56:30,479  
caffeine

5003  
02:56:35,750 --> 02:56:34,640  
it's like it's roasted longer it loses

5004  
02:56:38,469 --> 02:56:35,760  
its caffeine

5005  
02:56:38,870 --> 02:56:38,479  
caffeinated abilities dude yeah yeah

5006  
02:56:49,030 --> 02:56:38,880  
this

5007  
02:56:50,870 --> 02:56:49,040  
the notes and the and the fragrances

5008  
02:56:52,790 --> 02:56:50,880  
that we all know that we all know and

5009  
02:56:55,830 --> 02:56:52,800  
love the terpenes

5010  
02:56:56,630 --> 02:56:55,840  
right there the tannins that's right

5011  
02:56:59,349 --> 02:56:56,640  
that's right

5012  
02:56:59,830 --> 02:56:59,359  
that we know about intimately hell yeah

5013  
02:57:03,110 --> 02:56:59,840

dude

5014

02:57:03,910 --> 02:57:03,120

all right bro that was fun man it was it

5015

02:57:12,150 --> 02:57:03,920

was

5016

02:57:15,990 --> 02:57:14,309

you messed me up well we're off time

5017

02:57:18,550 --> 02:57:16,000

because we're live

5018

02:57:19,349 --> 02:57:18,560

you go ahead and say it i'll mouth it

5019

02:57:22,710 --> 02:57:19,359

this